AD-A037 680 GEORGIA INST OF TECH ATLANTA SCHOOL OF PHYSICS F/G 20/5
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON PHENOMENA OF INTEREST--ETC(U)
OCT 76 E W MCDANIEL, H W ELLIS, F L EISELE
UNCLASSIFIED RH-77-1 NL

1 OF 3
AD
A037680

TECHNICAL REPORT RH—77—1

BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON PHENOMENA OF INTEREST IN GAS LASER RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT

School of Physics
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Georgie 30332

January 1977

U.S. ARMY MISSILE COMMAND
Redstone Arsenal, Alabama 35809

Prepared for:

Army High Energy Laser Directorate
US Army Missile Research, Development and Engineering Laboratory
US Army Missile Command
Redstone Arsenal, Alabama 35809

DISPOSITION INSTRUCTIONS

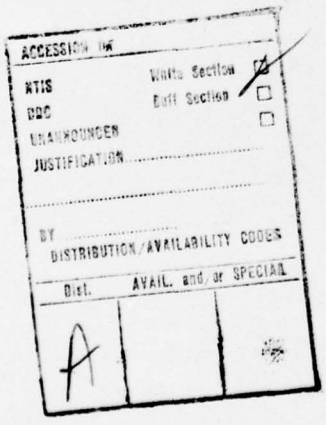
DESTROY THIS REPORT WHEN IT IS NO LONGER NEEDED. DO NOT RETURN IT TO THE ORIGINATOR.

DISCLAIMER

THE FINDINGS IN THIS REPORT ARE NOT TO BE CONSTRUED AS AN OFFICIAL DEPARTMENT OF THE ARMY POSITION UNLESS SO DESIGNATED BY OTHER AUTHORIZED DOCUMENTS.

TRADE NAMES

USE OF TRADE NAMES OR MANUFACTURERS IN THIS REPORT DOES NOT CONSTITUTE AN OFFICIAL INDORSEMENT OR APPROVAL OF THE USE OF SUCH COMMERCIAL HARDWARE OR SOFTWARE.



UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE *(When Data Entered)*

REPORT DOCUMENTATION PAGE	READ INSTRUCTIONS BEFORE COMPLETING FORM
1. REPORT NUMBER: TR RH-77-1	2. GOVT ACCESSION NO. / 3. RECIPIENT'S CATALOG NUMBER
4. TITLE *(and Subtitle)*: Bibliography on Sources of Information on Phenomena of Interest in Gas Laser Research and Development	5. TYPE OF REPORT & PERIOD COVERED: Technical Report 6. PERFORMING ORG. REPORT NUMBER
7. AUTHOR(s): W. W. McDaniel, E. W. Ellis, P. L. Eisele, and M. G. Thackston	8. CONTRACT OR GRANT NUMBER(s)
9. PERFORMING ORGANIZATION NAME AND ADDRESS: School of Physics, Georgia Institute of Technology, Atlanta, Georgia 30332	10. PROGRAM ELEMENT, PROJECT, TASK AREA & WORK UNIT NUMBERS: 206 p.
11. CONTROLLING OFFICE NAME AND ADDRESS: Commander, US Army Missile Command, Attn: DRSMI-RPR, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama 35809	12. REPORT DATE: Oct[redacted]76 13. NUMBER OF PAGES: 202
14. MONITORING AGENCY NAME & ADDRESS *(if different from Controlling Office)*: Commander, US Army Missile Command, ATTN: DRSMI-RH, Redstone Arsenal, Alabama 35809	15. SECURITY CLASS. *(of this report)*: Unclassified 15a. DECLASSIFICATION/DOWNGRADING SCHEDULE

16. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT *(of this Report)*

Approved for public release; distribution unlimited.

17. DISTRIBUTION STATEMENT *(of the abstract entered in Block 20, if different from Report)*

18. SUPPLEMENTARY NOTES

19. KEY WORDS *(Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)*

Atomic and molecular physics
Gas-phase chemistry
Optics and electromagnetic theory
Quantum electronics,
Thermodynamics and heat transfer
Gas dynamics
Plasma physics and electrical discharges
Optical properties of solids
Surface physics and chemistry

20. ABSTRACT *(Continue on reverse side if necessary and identify by block number)*

Persons engaged in gas laser research and development need data from many fields. This report was compiled in an effort to help fill this need.

DD FORM 1 JAN 73 1473 EDITION OF 1 NOV 65 IS OBSOLETE

UNCLASSIFIED

SECURITY CLASSIFICATION OF THIS PAGE *(When Data Entered)*

404 227

PREFACE

Persons engaged in gas laser research and development need data from many fields – atomic and molecular physics, gas-phase chemistry, optics and electromagnetic theory, quantum electronics, thermodynamics and heat transfer, gas dynamics, plasma physics and electrical discharges, optical properties of solids, surface physics and chemistry, and other branches of science and engineering. These data are required for the mathematical modeling of lasers, for the choice of materials in the construction of lasers, for the interpretation of laser performance, and for the study of the interaction of laser radiation with matter.

This bibliography was compiled in an effort to help fill this need, especially in atomic and molecular physics and gas-phase chemistry. It would have been far beyond our capacity in the available time to search out and list all (or even most) of the relevant research papers and other sources of information even in the restricted regime covered here. The number of entries would have been well in excess of 5×10^4. However, it was feasible for us to search out, categorize, and display most of the books, review articles, data compilations, and other bibliographies of use in gas laser research and development, and that is what we have done. A very small number of individual research papers that we consider to be of special interest are also included.

We may divide the references listed here into four main groups. The first deals with Atomic Collisions. Here we refer principally to two-body and three-body collisions between electrons,* atoms and molecules (neutral and ionized), and photons at impact energies sufficiently low that nuclear forces are unimportant. Hence, the center-of-mass impact energy ranges from thermal up into the low MeV range. Particle and photon impact on surfaces, and the passage of particles and photons through bulk matter are also included here, as are certain kinds of transport phenomena. Because of the large number of chemical references and their great importance in the present context, low-energy collisions between neutral structures are split off and labeled "chemical" whenever that appellation is considered appropriate.

The next main group of references deals with the structure and properties of atoms and molecules (neutral and ionized). Here we yielded to the temptation to insert a few references on exotic species (mesic atoms, muonium, and positronium). The topics covered include energy levels, spectral lines, line broadening and line shape, lifetimes, oscillator strengths, transition probabilities, and polarizabilities. There are also a few references on excitation, dissociation, and ionization of particles by electric and magnetic fields. In addition there are many items on spectroscopy, interaction potentials, and intermolecular forces.

The third group of references deals with lasers – the physics underlying their operation, laser theory, and applications of lasers.

The remaining references deal with a variety of subjects which we hope will be of interest and utility. Planetary atmospheres are included because the effect of laser radiation on a gaseous medium through which it is passing is important, as is the reaction of the medium on the radiation. Lasers are also used to monitor pollutants in the earth's atmosphere. Mass spectrometry is relevant to the rapidly developing interest in mass spectrometric sampling of operating gas lasers. The connection between electrical discharges and plasmas (included in the bibliography) and gas lasers is obvious to all. The relevance of lasers to thermonuclear fusion research also requires no elaboration. Much of the research on

* Poetic license is taken with the term "electron," which here means not only "negatron" and "positron," but also "muon," the latter particle sometimes being considered to be a heavy electron.

radiation chemistry, combustion and flames, and optical pumping is of direct importance to laser research and development, and hence many references are included here. The same comment can be made on many aspects of astrophysics, especially those related to the interaction of electromagnetic radiation with matter, plasma instabilities, and collisional and spectral properties of multiple ionized atoms. A few references are also included in other minor categories to demonstrate the utility of lasers in precise measurements of fundamental quantities.

As shown by the Table of Contents, there are 71 categories in this bibliography. The number of bibliographic entries is approximately 2200. Many of these entries are review articles, which are mainly of tutorial value and do not contain much data or many references. Hence, in an effort to enable the user of this document to locate sources containing a large amount of data, we have placed the letter "D" in the left-hand margin alongside each reference of this type. Similarly, those items containing a large number of references are marked "R".

We would be grateful if users of this bibliography would point out omissions to us – a supplement or up-dated version may be in the offing. Finally, we would like to thank Charles Cason and David Howgate of Redstone Arsenal for their encouragement and help in this endeavor.

Earl W. McDaniel
Harry W. Ellis
Fred L. Eisele
Michael G. Thackston

School of Physics
Georgia Institute of Technology
Atlanta, Ga., 30332
November, 1976

TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page

A. ATOMIC COLLISIONS 1

I. ELECTRON IMPACT ON HEAVY PARTICLES 1

a. Elastic, Total, and Momentum Transfer Scattering 1
b. Excitation 6
c. Ionization 12
d. Dissociation of Neutral Molecules and Molecular Ions 16
e. Electron-Ion Recombination 17
f. Negative Ion Formation 19
g. Electron Detachment from Negative Ions 21
h. Electron Spin Exchange Collisions; Electron Spin Polarization 22
i. Experiment (Misc.) 24
j. Theory (Misc.) 26

II. POSITRON AND MUON IMPACT ON HEAVY PARTICLES 30

III. PHOTON IMPACT ON HEAVY PARTICLES 32

a. Photoionization 32
b. Photodetachment of Electrons from Negative Ions 35
c. Miscellaneous 37

IV. HEAVY PARTICLE IMPACT ON HEAVY PARTICLES 41

a. Elastic, Total, and Momentum Transfer Scattering 41
b. Excitation 43
c. Ionization and Charge Transfer (Experiment) 46
d. Ionization and Charge Transfer (Theory) 50
e. Dissociation of Neutral Molecules and Molecular Ions 52
f. Energy Transfer, De-Excitation, Quenching, Relaxation 53
g. Ion-Ion Recombination 56
h. Ion-Molecule Reactions 57
i. Chemical Reactions Involving Only Neutral Species – Rate Constant Data . . . 59
j. Chemistry (Gas Phase) – Experiment 62
k. Chemistry (Gas Phase) – Theory 68
l. Experiment (Misc.) 72
m. Theory (Misc.) 74

B. EXCITATION, DISSOCIATION, AND IONIZATION OF PARTICLES BY ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS 75

C. INNER-SHELL PROCESSES (ESP. EXCITATION, IONIZATION, AUGER EFFECT) 76

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Continued)

Page

D. PASSAGE OF RADIATION AND PARTICLES THROUGH BULK MATTER 80

E. COLLISION THEORY (BOOKS AND GENERAL ARTICLES) 82

F. TRANSPORT PHENOMENA IN GASES, ENERGY DISTRIBUTIONS, SWARMS 88

I. ELECTRON SWARMS AND TRANSPORT 88

II. ION SWARMS AND TRANSPORT 90

III. NEUTRAL PARTICLE TRANSPORT 92

IV. PHOTON TRANSPORT 94

G. IMPACT OF PARTICLES AND RADIATION ON SURFACES, CHANNELING 95

I. ELECTRON IMPACT ON SURFACES 95

II. HEAVY PARTICLE IMPACT ON SURFACES, CHANNELING 96

III. PHOTON IMPACT ON SURFACES 98

H. ATOMIC STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES 99

I. ENERGY LEVELS 99

II. SPECTRAL LINES – ENERGIES, INTENSITIES, WAVELENGTHS 104

III. LIFETIMES, OSCILLATOR STRENGTHS, TRANSITION PROBABILITIES . . . 106

IV. EXOTIC ATOMS, POSITRONIUM, MUONIUM 109

V. GENERAL (Experiment) 111

VI. GENERAL (Theory) 113

I. MOLECULAR STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES 119

I. ENERGY LEVELS 119

II. SPECTRAL LINES – ENERGIES, INTENSITIES, WAVELENGTHS 121

III. LIFETIMES, OSCILLATOR STRENGTHS, TRANSITION PROBABILITIES . . . 126

IV. GENERAL 127

J. INTERACTION POTENTIALS 135

K. LINE BROADENING AND LINE SHAPE 139

TABLE OF CONTENTS (Concluded)

Page

L. SPECTROSCOPY 141

I. BEAM–FOIL SPECTROSCOPY 141
II. LASER SPECTROSCOPY 142
III. PHOTOELECTRON SPECTROSCOPY 145
IV. ELECTRONIC SPECTROSCOPY 146
V. INFRARED AND LONG WAVELENGTH SPECTROSCOPY 147
VI. VISIBLE, UV, X-RAY, AND GAMMA RAY SPECTROSCOPY 150
VII. SPECTROSCOPY OF IONS AND PLASMAS 151
VIII. RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY 152
IX. TECHNIQUES OF SPECTROSCOPY 153
X. GENERAL 154

M. QUANTUM ELECTRODYNAMICS; SYMMETRIES 156

N. FUNDAMENTAL CONSTANTS; PROPERTIES OF PARTICLES 158

O. OPTICAL PUMPING 159

P. LASERS (Physics of Operation, Laser Theory, Applications) 160

Q. MASS SPECTROMETRY 168

R. ASTROPHYSICS 170

S. PLANETARY ATMOSPHERES 177

T. ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES, FUSION, AND PLASMAS 182

U. RADIATION CHEMISTRY 191

V. COMBUSTION AND FLAMES 193

W. MISCELLANEOUS 194

A. ATOMIC COLLISIONS

I. ELECTRON IMPACT ON HEAVY PARTICLES

a. Elastic, Total, and Momentum Transfer Scattering

J. N. Bardsley, "Theory of Low-Energy Electron-Atom Collisions and Related Processes" in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

J. N. Bardsley and F. Mandl, "Resonant Scattering of Electrons by Molecules," in "Reports on Progress in Physics," Vol. 31, pg. 471 (1968)

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P.O. Box X, Bldg. 6003, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R E. C. Beaty and J. W. Gallagher, "Bibliography of Low Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data-Supplement (1975) to NBS Special Publication 426," JILA Information Center Report No. 15, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado (24 May, 1976). Complete listing of references on low-energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions for the year 1975, categorized according to type of collision.

B. Bederson, "Crossed-Beam Electron-Neutral Experiments" in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," Academic, New York (1968).

D,R B. Bederson and L. J. Kieffer, "Total Electron-Atom Collision Cross Sections at Low Energies – A Critical Review," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 43, pg. 601 (1971).

ABSTRACT

Experiments relating to measurements of total and momentum-transfer cross sections for the scattering of low-energy electrons by atoms and diatomic molecules are critically reviewed. Principal emphasis is placed upon the Ramsauer method, dc swarms, and crossed-beams experiments, which account for the bulk of the reliable data in the literature although other techniques including differential measurements are also discussed. The theories of the various methods and possible sources of error are discussed. The case of low-energy electron scattering by helium is exhaustively reviewed since this system has been most intensively studied experimentally and is particularly amenable as well to theoretical calculations. The best available cross section values, along with comments on individual experiments, are presented in several tables.

B. Bederson, R. E. Collins, M. Goldstein, and K. Rubin, "Summary of Recent Spin-Analyzed Electron-Potassium Differential Cross Section Measurements" in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen

(Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," North-Holland, Amsterdam, pg. 642 (1970).

R. A. Bonham and M. Fink, "High Energy Electron Scattering," Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York (1974).

J. P. Bromberg, "Measurement of Absolute Collision Cross Sections of Electrons Elastically Scattered," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.) "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D,R P. G. Burke and J. F. Williams, "Electron Scattering by Atoms and Molecules," Physics Reports (1977).

P. G. Burke, "Resonances in Electron Scattering and Photon Absorption," in "Advances in Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 521 (1965).

P. G. Burke, "Resonances in Electron Scattering by Atoms and Molecules," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann, "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 173, Academic, New York (1968)

F. W. Byron, Jr. and C. J. Joachain, "Ab Initio Optical Theory of Elastic Electron-Atom Scattering," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 299, Plenum, New York (1976).

F. J. DeHeer, "Elastic and Total Scattering of Electrons by Noble Gases," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

H. Ehrhardt, "Recent Experimental Progress in e-H, e-He^+ and e-He Resonance Scattering," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 598, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

D M. Fink and J. Ingram, "Theoretical Electron Scattering Amplitudes and Spin Polarizations," Electron Energies 100 to 1500 eV, Part II. Be, N, O, Al, Cl, V, Co, Cu, As, Nb, Ag, Sn, Sb, I, and Ta Targets, Atomic Data, Vol. 4, pg. 129 (1972).

D M. Fink and A. C. Yates, "Theoretical Electron Scattering Amplitudes and Spin Polarizations," Selected Targets, Electron Energies 100 to 1500 Ev, Atomic Data, Vol. 1, pg. 385 (1970).

D,R A. Gilardini, "Low Energy Electron Collisions in Gases," Wiley, New York (1972).

D. E. Golden, "Resonances and Cusps in Electron Impact on Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 639, Plenum, New York (1976).

D D. Gregory and M. Fink, "Theoretical Electron Scattering Amplitudes and Spin Polarizations," Electron Energies 100 to 1500 Ev, Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 39 (1974).

D,R J. B. Hasted, "Physics of Atomic Collisions" (Second Ed.), American Elsevier, New York (1972).

D. W. O. Heddle, "Resonance Series in Helium," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 671, Plenum, New York (1976).

I. V. Hertel, H. W. Hermann, W. Reiland, A. Stamatovic, and W. Stoll, "Electron Scattering by Laser-Excited Atoms," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D Y. Itikawa, "Momentum-Transfer Cross Sections for Electron Collisions with Atoms and Molecules," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 14, pg. 1 (1974).

J. J. Kessler, "Recent Advances in Polarized-Electron Experiments," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D,R L. J. Kieffer, "Low-Energy Electron-Collision Cross-Section Data," Part III: Total Scattering: Differential Elastic Scattering, Atomic Data, Vol. 2, p. 293 (1971).

R L. J. Kieffer, "Bibliography of Low-Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data (Through December 1974)," NBS Special Publication 426, U.S. Department of Commerce/National Bureau of Standards (1976). Complete listing of references on low energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions up to the end of 1974, categorized according to type of collision.

D,R L. J. Kieffer, "A Compilation of Electron Collision Cross Section Data for Modeling Gas Discharge Lasers," JILA Information Center Report No. 13, 139 pages (September 1973). Errata sheets have been published.

JILA Information Analysis Center
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80302

M. LeDourneuf, H. van Regemorter, and Vo Ky Lan, "The Polarized Frozen Target and Polarized Frozen Core Methods in Low-Energy Electron Scattering and in Atomic Structure Calculations," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 415, Plenum, New York (1976).

D,R H. S. W. Massey and E. H. S. Burhop, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 1, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 2, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

M. Matsuzawa and M. Inokuti, "Total Cross Section for Elastic Scattering of Fast Charged Particles by a Neutral Atom," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 595, Plenum, New York (1976).

D,R E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

M. R. C. McDowell, "Electron Scattering by Atoms," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," pg. 341, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

B. L. Moiseiwitsch, "Elastic Scattering of Electrons," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 281, Academic, New York (1962).

F. H. Read, "High-Resolution Studies of Electron-Atom Collisions," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 651, Plenum, New York (1976).

D,R M. E. Riley, C. J. MacCallum, and F. Biggs, "Theoretical Electron-Atom Elastic Scattering Cross Sections," Selected Elements, 1 keV to 256 keV, Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 15, pg. 443 (1975).

D,R G. J. Schulz, "Resonances in Electron Impact on Atoms," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 45, pg. 378 (1973).

ABSTRACT

Electrons colliding with atoms can form, at well-defined energies, compound states consisting of the target atom plus the incident electron. The compound states, which are also called "resonances" or "temporary negative ions," often dominate electron collision processes. In this review we discuss the experimental methods which are useful for studying these resonances, and review the results obtained by various investigators. We list the energies and the widths of resonances for H, He, Ne, Ar, Kr, Xe, Li, Na, Hg, and O. The configurations and other properties of resonances in atoms are discussed. Whenever applicable, results are presented in the form of tables and energy level diagrams.

D,R G. J. Schulz, "Resonances in Electron Impact on Diatomic Molecules," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 45, pg. 423 (1973).

ABSTRACT

In this review we present the energies, configuration, and other properties of resonances (also called "compound states" and "temporary negative ions") in diatomic molecules. Much of the information is presented in the form of tables and energy level diagrams. Vibrational, rotational, and electronic excitation are discussed whenever these processes have given information on resonances; often these excitation processes proceed via resonances. The paper is divided according to molecular species (H_2 N_2, CO, NO, O_2), but the main conclusions are discussed by the nature of the processes involved.

G. J. Schulz, "Resonances in Electron-Atom Collisions," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 321, Plenum, New York (1969).

S. J. Smith, "Survey on Electron-Atom Collision Experiments," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 574, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

D. Spence, "Classification of Feshbach Resonances in Electron-Molecule Scattering," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

K. Takayanagi, "The Theory of Low Energy Electron-Molecule Scattering," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

H. S. Taylor, "Models, Interpretations, and Calculations Concerning Resonant Electron Scattering Processes in Atoms and Molecules," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 18, pg. 91 (1970).

B. van Wingerden, F. J. de Heer, R. H. J. Jansen, and J. Los, "Testing of Classical and Quantum-Mechanical Criteria for Elastic Scattering of Electrons by Noble Gasses," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 185, Plenum, New York (1976).

b. Excitation

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes," (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

R E. C. Beaty and J. W. Gallagher, "Bibliography of Low Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data-Supplement (1975) to NBS Special Publication 426," JILA Information Center Report No. 15, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado (24 May, 1976). Complete listing of references on low-energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions for the year 1975, categorized according to type of collision.

K. Blum and H. Kleinpoppen, "On the Theory of Electron-Photon Coincidence Experiments," *in* H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 501, Plenum, New York (1976).

R. A. Bonham and M. Fink, "High Energy Electron Scattering," Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York (1974).

B. R. Bulos and A. V. Phelps, "Excitation of the 4.3-μm Bands of CO_2 by Low-Energy Electrons," Phys. Rev. A, Vol. 14, pg. 615 (1976).

ABSTRACT

Rate coefficients for the excitation of the 4.3-μm bands of CO_2 have been measured using a drift-tube technique. The CO_2 density [(1.5 to 7) $\times$ 10^{17} molecules/cm^3] was chosen to maximize the radiation reaching the detector. Line-by-line transmission calculations were used to take into account the absorption of 4.3-μm radiation. A small fraction of the approximately 10^{-8} W of the 4.3-μm radiation produced by the approximately 10^{-7}-A electron current was incident on an InSb photovoltaic detector. The detector calibration and absorption calculations were checked by measuring the readily calculated excitation coefficients for vibrational excitation of N_2 containing a small concentration of CO_2. For pure CO_2 the number of molecules capable of emitting 4.3-μm radiation produced per cm of electron drift and per CO_2 molecule varied from 10^{-17} cm^{-2} at E/N = 6 $\times$ 10^{-17} V cm^2 to 5.4 $\times$ 10^{-16} cm^{-2} at E/N = 4 $\times$ 10^{-16} V cm^2. Here E is the electric field and N is total gas density. The excitation coefficients at lower E/N are much larger than estimated previously. A set of vibrational excitation cross sections is obtained for CO_2 which is consistent with the excitation coefficient data and with most of the published electron-beam data.

D,R P. G. Burke and J. F. Williams, "Electron Scattering by Atoms and Molecules," Physics Reports (1977).

K. T. Dolder, "Experiments with Colliding Charged-Particle Beams," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 251, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1969).

D,R K. T. Dolder and B. Peart, "Collisions Between Electrons and Ions," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 39, pg. 693 (1976).

G. Drukarev, "Multiple Scattering Approach to the Vibrational Excitation of Molecules by Slow Electrons," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

M. Eminyan, H. Kleinpoppen, J. Slevin, and M. C. Standage, "Electron-Photon Coincidence Technique for Electron Impact on Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 455, Plenum, New York (1976).

U. Fano, "Dynamics of Electron Excitation," Physics Today, Vol. 29, pg. 32, September 1976.

S. Geltman, "Excitation and Ionization in the Coulomb-Projected Born Approximation," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 387, Plenum, New York (1976).

D,R D. E. Golden, N. F. Lane, A. Temkin, and E. Gerjuoy, "Low Energy Electron-Molecule Scattering Experiments and the Theory of Rotational Excitation," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 43, pg. 642 (1971).

ABSTRACT

The various experimental techniques used to obtain differential, total, and momentum-transfer electron-molecule scattering cross sections at low electron energies are reviewed, and observations are compared with theory, especially with theoretical calculations of rotational excitation cross sections for slow electrons incident on homonuclear diatomic molecules. A detailed discussion of the theory of rotational excitation by slow electrons is given, with particular attention to the merits and deficiencies of recent attempts to improve on the lowest-order Born approximation predictions, via the so-called rotational close coupling and adiabatic-nuclei approximations.

D T. J. Greene and W. Williamson, Jr., "Calculated Electron Excitation Cross Sections for the Alkalis," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 14, pg. 161 (1974).

D,R J. B. Hasted, "Physics of Atomic Collisions," (Second Edition), American Elsevier, New York (1972).

D. W. O. Heddle and R. G. W. Keesing, "Measurements of Electron Excitation Functions," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 267, Academic, New York (1968).

H. G. M. Heideman and T. van Ittersum, "Resonances in the Excitation of Ne by Electrons at Energies between 40 and 50 eV," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 669, Plenum, New York (1976).

M. Inokuti, "Inelastic Collisions of Fast Charged Particles with Atoms and Molecules — The Bethe Theory Revisited," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 43, pg. 297 (1971).

ABSTRACT

The current understanding is summarized from a unified point of view, which Bethe initiated four decades ago and which enables one to put a variety of theoretical and experimental data into a coherent picture. Properties of the generalized oscillator strength, which plays the central role in the theory, are treated in detail. The integrated cross section for inelastic scattering and related quantities at the high-velocity limit also are discussed. The theory provides a series of criteria for testing the compatibility of cross-section data and atomic (or molecular) properties that may be obtained from theory or independent experiments.

G. Joyez, A. Huetz, F. Pichou, and J. Mazeau, "New Measurements of Differential and Integral Cross Sections for Electron Impact Excitation of the n = 2 States of Helium," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 349, Plenum, New York (1976).

D,R L. J. Kieffer (Ed.), "Proceedings of the Workshop on Dissociative Excitation of Simple Molecules," JILA Information Center Report No. 12 (June 1972). Available through the Defense Documentation Center, Cameron Station, Building 5, Alexandria, Virginia 22314. The order number is AD 745 417. The cost is $3.00.

R L. J. Kieffer, "Bibliography of Low-Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data (Through December 1974)," NBS Special Publication 426, U.S. Department of Commerce/National Bureau of Standards (1976). Complete listing of references on low energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions up to the end of 1974, categorized according to type of collision.

D L. J. Kieffer, "A Compilation of Electron Collision Cross Section Data for Modeling Gas Discharge Lasers," JILA Information Center Report No. 13, 139 pages (September 1973). Errata sheets have been published.

JILA Information Analysis Center
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80302

D L. J. Kieffer, "Low-Energy Electron-Collision Cross-Section Data — Part I: Ionization, Dissociation, Vibrational Excitation," Atomic Data, Vol. 1, pg. 19 (1969), Erratum, Vol. 1, pg.359 (1970), Part II: Electronic-Excitation Cross Sections, Vol. 1, pg. 121 (1969), Errata and Addenda, Vol. 2, pg. 393 (1971).

H. Kleinpoppen, "Polarization of Atomic Line Radiation," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

H. Kleinpoppen, "Electron Photon Coincidences and Polarization of Impact Radiation," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 449, Plenum, New York (1975).

H. Kleinpoppen, "Electron-Photon Angular Correlations from Electron Impact Excitation of Atoms," Physics Reports (1977).

H. Kleinpoppen, K. Blum, and M. C. Standage, "Analysis of Inelastic Electron-Photon Coincidence Experiments," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

E. N. Lassettre and A. Skerbele, "Inelastic Electron Scattering," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics, Vol. 3, Molecular Physics (Second Edition) Part B," pg. 868, Academic New York (1974).

D,R H. S. W. Massey and E. H. S. Burhop, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 1, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 2, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

M. R. C. McDowell, "Electron Impact Excitation of Light Atoms at Intermediate Energies," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 245, Plenum, New York (1976).

M. R. C. McDowell, "Electron Scattering by Atoms," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

D,R M. R. C. McDowell, and B. H. Bransden, "Excitation of Atoms by Electron Impact Part I – Theory," Physics Reports (1977).

D,R M. R. C. McDowell, and B. H. Bransden, "Excitation of Atoms by Electron Impact, Part II – Theoretical and Experimental Data," Physics Reports (1977).

D,R B. L. Moiseiwitsch and S. J. Smith, "Electron Impact Excitation of Atoms," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 40, pg. 238 (1968).

ABSTRACT

This review deals with the theoretical and experimental aspects of the excitation of atoms by low-energy electrons.

I. C. Percival, "Atomic Scattering Computations," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," pg. 321, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

D A. V. Phelps, "Rotational and Vibrational Excitation of Molecules by Low-Energy Electrons," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 40, pg. 399 (1968).

ABSTRACT

Techniques for the determination of rotational and vibrational excitation cross sections of molecules by low-energy electrons are reviewed. The results of experiment are then compared with theory. High-energy resolution electron beam techniques are most useful for the measurement of the details of resonance-type, vibrational excitation cross sections. Cross section determinations

from analyses of electron transport coefficients are most successful at energies near the threshold of vibrational excitation and for rotational excitation. High-frequency energy relaxation studies provide data on rotational excitation. A comparison of presently available experimental and theoretical results shows that some of the excitation processes, e.g., rotational excitation of N_2 and CO and vibrational excitation of CO near threshold, are accurately described by the longest-range forces and Born approximation. In other cases, e.g., vibrational excitation of N_2 and CO near 2 eV, the excitation is best described in terms of an electron resonance with the molecular potential.

F. H. Read, "Threshold Processes in Electron-Helium Scattering," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 373, Plenum, New York (1975).

F. H. Read, "Threshold Measurements in Electron Collisions," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

M. R. H. Rudge, "The Calculation of Electron-Atom Excitation Cross Sections," in D. R. Bates and I. Esterman (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 9, pg. 47, Academic, New York (1973).

D,R G. J. Schulz, "Resonances in Electron Impact on Atoms," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 45, pg. 378 (1973).

ABSTRACT

Electrons colliding with atoms can form, at well-defined energies, compound states consisting of the target atom plus the incident electron. The compound states, which are also called "resonances" or "temporary negative ions," often dominate electron collision processes. In this review we discuss the experimental methods which are useful for studying these resonances, and review the results obtained by various investigators. We list the energies and the widths of resonances for H, He, Ne, Ar, Kr, Xe, Li, Na, Hg, and O. The configurations and other properties of resonances in atoms are discussed. Whenever applicable, results are presented in the form of tables and energy level diagrams.

D,R G. J. Schulz, "Resonances in Electron Impact on Diatomic Molecules," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 45, pg. 423 (1973).

ABSTRACT

In this review we present the energies, configuration, and other properties of resonances (also called "compound states" and "temporary negative ions") in diatomic molecules. Much of the information is presented in the form of tables and energy level diagrams. Vibrational, rotational, and electronic excitation are discussed whenever these processes have given information on resonances; often these excitation processes proceed via resonances. The paper is divided according to molecular species (H_2, N_2, CO, NO, O_2), but the main conclusions are discussed by the nature of the processes involved.

D,R G. J. Schulz, "A Review of Vibrational Excitation of Molecules by Electron Impact at Low Energies," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 34, Wiley, New York (1976).

M. J. Seaton, "Thermal Inelastic Collision Processes," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 30, pg. 979 (1958).

ABSTRACT

The first part of this article contains a summary of relevant collision theory methods. The second part is concerned with heavy particle collisions: excitation of H 1s hyperfine structure (hfs) states by H atomic impact; excitation of H_2 rotation by H and H_2 impact; H 2s→2p transitions produced by proton impact; charge exchange reactions; excitation of atomic levels by proton impact. The third part deals with inelastic collisions between atoms and electrons. Use of the Born and distorted wave approximations is discussed. Calculations of cross sections for excitation of forbidden lines in p^q configurations are reviewed and new results presented for O^{+2}, N^+, C^+, and Si^+, both variational and semiempirical methods being used. In the final section, concerned with atomic photoionization, new results are given for photoionization from $2p^q$ configurations.

D,R M. J. Seaton, "Electron Impact Excitation of Positive Ions," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 11, pg. 83, Academic, New York (1975).

O. B. Shpenik, "Excitation of Metal Atoms by Electrons," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

S. J. Smith, "Survey on Electron-Atom Collision Experiments," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 574, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

S. J. Smith, "Coherent Electron Impact Excitation of Different L States in the n = 3 Shell of Atomic Hydrogen," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 365, Plenum, New York (1976).

N. Swanson, R. J. Celotta, and C. E. Kuyatt, "Electron Excitation of Xenon near Threshold," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 661, Plenum, New York (1976).

D,R K. Takayanagi, and Y. Itikawa, "The Rotational Excitation of Molecules by Slow Electrons," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 6, pg. 105, Academic, New York (1970).

S. Trajmar, J. K. Rice, and A. Kuppermann, "Electron-Impact Spectrometry," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 18, pg. 15 (1970).

J. F. Williams, "Inelastic Electron-Hydrogen Atom Experiments," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

c. Ionization

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P.O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R E. C. Beaty and J. W. Gallagher, "Bibliography of Low Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data — Supplement (1975) to NBS Special Publication 426," JILA Information Center Report No. 15, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado (24 May 1976). Complete listing of references on low-energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions for the year 1975, categorized according to type of collision.

D E. C. Beaty, "Measurements of the Energy and Angular Distribution of Secondary Electrons," Radiation Research, Vol. 64, pg. 70 (1975).

R. A. Bonham and M. Fink, "High Energy Electron Scattering," Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York (1974).

D,R P. G. Burke and J. F. Williams, "Electron Scattering by Atoms and Molecules," Physics Reports (1977).

D,R K. T. Dolder, "Experiments with Colliding Charged-Particle Beams," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 251, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1969).

D,R K. T. Dolder and B. Peart, "Collisions Between Electrons and Ions," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 39, pg. 693 (1976).

D,R H. Ehrhardt, K. H. Hesselbacher, K. Jung, and K. Willmann, "Differential Cross Sections in Electron Impact Ionization," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 161, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1972).

S. Geltman, "Excitation and Ionization in the Coulomb-Projected Born Approximation," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 387, Plenum, New York (1976).

D,R A. Gilardini, "Low Energy Electron Collisions in Gases," Wiley, New York (1972).

M. F. A. Harrison, "Electron Impact Ionization and Excitation of Positive Ions," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics, Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 95, Academic, New York (1968).

D,R J. B. Hasted, "Physics of Atomic Collisions," (Second Edition), American Elsevier, New York (1972).

S. C. Haydon, "Ionization Coefficients and Prebreakdown Phenomena," Physics Reports (1977).

D L. J. Kieffer, "A Compilation of Electron Collision Cross Section Data for Modeling Gas Discharge Lasers," JILA Information Center Report No. 13, 139 pages (September 1973). Errata sheets have been published.

JILA Information Analysis Center
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80302

R L. J. Kieffer, "Bibliography of Low-Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data (Through December 1974)," NBS Special Publication 426, U.S. Department of Commerce/National Bureau of Standards (1976). Complete listing of references on low energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions up to the end of 1974, categorized according to type of collision.

D,R L. J. Kieffer and G. H. Dunn, "Electron Impact Ionization Cross-Section Data for Atoms, Atomic Ions, and Diatomic Molecules: I. Experimental Data," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 38, pg. 1 (1966).

ABSTRACT

This review includes a compilation and critical evaluation of absolute cross sections for ionization of atoms and diatomic molecules by electron impact. Experimental techniques used for ionization are surveyed. Selected relative cross sections for production of multiply charged ions and a brief discussion of relative cross-section data near threshold are presented. Absolute limits are not set on the size of probable systematic errors in the various experiments.

D,R L. J. Kieffer, "Low-Energy Electron-Collision Cross-Section Data Part I: Ionization, Dissociation, Vibrational Excitation," Atomic Data Vol. 1, pg. 19 (1969), Erratum, Vol. 1, pg. 359 (1970).

M. Inokuti, "Inelastic Collisions of Fast Charged Particles with Atoms and Molecules – The Bethe Theory Revisited," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 43, pg. 297 (1971).

ABSTRACT

The current understanding is summarized from a unified point of view, which Bethe initiated four decades ago and which enables one to put a variety of theoretical and experimental data into a coherent picture. Properties of the generalized oscillator strength, which plays the central role in the theory, are treated in detail. The integrated cross section for inelastic scattering and related quantities at the high-velocity limit also are discussed. The theory provides a series of criteria for testing the compatibility of cross-section data and atomic (or molecular) properties that may be obtained from theory or independent experiments.

V. L. Jacobs, "Differential Cross Sections for Electron Impact Ionization of Helium," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 411, Plenum, New York (1976).

F. L. Jones, "Ionization Growth and Breakdown," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXII Gas Discharges II," pg. 1, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

Y. K. Kim, "Basic Aspects of Secondary-Electron Distributions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

P. F. Little, "Secondary Effects," (Townsend discharge, other discharges, direct measurement of ionization), in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXI Electron Emission Gas Discharges I," pg. 574, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

D,R H. S. W. Massey and E. H. S. Burhop, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 1, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 2, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

I. E. McCarthy, "The (e,2e) Reaction," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington, Vol. 27C, pg. 295 (1976).

D,R I. E. McCarthy, and E. Weigold, "(e,2e) Spectroscopy," Physics Reports, Vol. 27C, pg. 275 (1976).

D,R E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley New York (1964).

M. R. C. McDowell, "Electron Scattering by Atoms," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

M. R. C. McDowell, "Photoionization and Ionization of the Alkali Metals," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 49, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1969).

C. B. O. Mohr, "Relativistic Inner Shell Ionization," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 221, Academic, New York (1968).

N. Oda, "Double Differential Cross Section in Electron-Atom Ionizing Collisions," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

D,R C. B. Opal, E. C. Beaty, and W. K. Peterson, "Tables of Energy and Angular Distributions of Electrons Ejected from Simple Gases by Electron Impact," JILA Report No. 108 (26 May 1971).

JILA Information Analysis Center
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80302

D C. B. Opal, E. C. Beaty, and W. K. Peterson, "Tables of Secondary-Electron-Production Cross Sections," Atomic Data, Vol. 4, pg. 209 (1972).

D. Paul, K. Jung, E. Schubert and H. Ehrhardt, "Angular Correlation of Electrons Coming from Ionization by Electron Impact," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

I. C. Percival and D. Richards, "The Theory of Collisions Between Charged Particles and Highly Excited Atoms," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 11, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1975).

F. H. Read, "Energy Exchanges Between Two Escaping Electrons," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

M. R. H. Rudge, "Theory of the Ionization of Atoms by Electron Impact," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 40, pg. 564 (1968).

ABSTRACT

A review of the quantum theory of ionizing collisions is presented, with particular regard to recent theoretical developments. A discussion is given of quantal and classical approximations and their predictions compared with experimental data. Some useful empirical formulas are listed and compared, and in conclusion mention is made of the present inadequacies in the theory.

S. J. Smith, "Survey on Electron-Atom Collision Experiments," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 574, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

A. Temkin, "Theory of Electron Impact Ionization of Atoms, Calculation of the Threshold Law," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 655, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

M. J. van der Wiel, "Inelastic Scattering of Fast Electrons by Atoms and Molecules," in Electronic and Atomic Collisions, Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

A. von Engel, "Ionization in Gases by Electrons in Electric Fields," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXI Electron Emission Gas Discharges I," pg. 504, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

d. Dissociation of Neutral Molecules and Molecular Ions

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P.O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

R E. C. Beaty and J. W. Gallagher, "Bibliography of Low Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data-Supplement (1975) to NBS Special Publication 426," JILA Information Center Report No. 15, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado (24 May 1976). Complete listing of references on low-energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions for the year 1975, categorized according to type of collision.

D,R K. T. Dolder and B. Peart, "Collisions Between Electrons and Ions," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 39, pg. 693 (1976).

R L. J. Kieffer, "Bibliography of Low-Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data (Through December 1974)," NBS Special Publication 426, U.S. Department of Commerce/National Bureau of Standards (1976). Complete listing of references on low energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions up to the end of 1974, categorized according to type of collision.

D,R L. J. Kieffer, "Low-Energy Electron-Collision Cross-Section Data, Part I: Ionization, Dissociation, Vibrational Excitation," Atomic Data, Vol. 1, pg. 19 (1969), Erratum, Vol. 1, pg. 359 (1970).

D L. J. Kieffer, "A Compilation of Electron Collision Cross Section Data for Modeling Gas Discharge Lasers," JILA Information Center Report No. 13, 139 pages (September 1973). Errata sheets have been published.

JILA Information Analysis Center
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80302

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 2, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

e. Electron-Ion Recombination

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

D. R. Bates and A. Dalgarno, "Electronic Recombination," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 245, Academic, New York (1962).

D,R J. N. Bardsley and M. A. Biondi, "Dissociative Recombination," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 6, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1970).

R E. C. Beaty and J. W. Gallagher, "Bibliography of Low Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data — Supplement (1975) to NBS Special Publication 426," JILA Information Center Report No. 15, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado (24 May 1976). Complete listing of references on low-energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions for the year 1975, categorized according to type of collision.

D M. A. Biondi, "Recombination," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 126, Wiley, New York (1976).

D J. B. Hasted, "Physics of Atomic Collisions" (Second Edition), American Elsevier, New York (1972).

D L. J. Kieffer, "A Compilation of Electron Collision Cross Section Data for Modeling Gas Discharge Lasers," JILA Information Center Report No. 13, 139 pages (September 1973). Errata sheets have been published. JILA Information Analysis Center, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

R L. J. Kieffer, "Bibliography of Low-Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data (Through December 1974)," NBS Special Publication 426, U.S. Department of Commerce/National Bureau of Standards (1976). Complete listing of references on low energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions up to the end of 1974, categorized according to type of collision.

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 2, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

D,R H. S. W. Massey and H. B. Gilbody, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 4, Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

H. J. Oskam, "Recombination of Rare Gas Ions with Electrons," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 465, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1969).

D,R M. J. Seaton and P. J. Storey, "Di-electronic Recombination," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," pg. 133, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

E. Trefftz, "Dielectronic Recombination and Competing Processes," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 839, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

f. Negative Ion Formation

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R E. C. Beaty and J. W. Gallagher, "Bibliography of Low Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data – Supplement (1975) to NBS Special Publication 426," JILA Information Center Report No. 15, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado (May 24, 1976). Complete listing of references on low-energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions for the year 1975, categorized according to type of collision.

A. Gilardini, "Low Energy Electron Collisions in Gases," Wiley, New York (1972).

R L. J. Kieffer, "Bibliography of Low-Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data (Through December 1974)," NBS Special Publication 426, U.S. Department of Commerce/National Bureau of Standards (1976). Complete listing of references on low energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions up to the end of 1974, categorized according to type of collision.

D L. J. Kieffer, "A Compilation of Electron Collision Cross Section Data for Modeling Gas Discharge Lasers," JILA Information Center Report No. 13, 139 pages (September 1973). Errata sheets have been published. JILA Information Analysis Center, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado 80302.

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 2, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," Cambridge University Press, New York (1976). Excellent presentation and discussion of data up to April 1974.

D,R E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

R. K. Nesbet and L. D. Thomas, "Low-Energy Electron Scattering and Attachment by C, N, and O Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 27, Plenum, New York (1976).

A. N. Prasad and J. D. Craggs, "Attachment and Ionization Coefficients," in D. R. Bates (Eds.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 206, Academic, New York (1962).

G. J. Schulz, "Resonances in Electron Impact on Atoms," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 45, pg. 378 (1973).

ABSTRACT

Electrons colliding with atoms can form, at well-defined energies, compound states consisting of the target atom plus the incident electron. The compound states, which are also called "resonances" or "temporary negative ions," often dominate electron collision processes. In this

review we discuss the experimental methods which are useful for studying these resonances, and review the results obtained by various investigators. We list the energies and the widths of resonances for H, He, Ne, Ar, Kr, Xe, Li, Na, Hg, and O. The configurations and other properties of resonances in atoms are discussed. Whenever applicable, results are presented in the form of tables and energy level diagrams.

G. J. Schulz, "Resonances in Electron Impact on Diatomic Molecules," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 45, pg. 423 (1973).

ABSTRACT

In this review we present the energies, configuration, and other properties of resonances (also called "compound states" and "temporary negative ions") in diatomic molecules. Much of the information is presented in the form of tables and energy level diagrams. Vibrational, rotational, and electronic excitation are discussed whenever these processes have given information on resonances; often these excitation processes proceed via resonances. The paper is divided according to molecular species (H_2, N_2, CO, NO, O_2), but the main conclusions are discussed by the nature of the processes involved.

g. Electron Detachment from Negative Ions

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P.O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

R E. C. Beaty and J. W. Gallagher, "Bibliography of Low Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data — Supplement (1975) to NBS Special Publication 426," JILA Information Center Report No. 15, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado (24 May 1976). Complete listing of references on low-energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions for the year 1975, categorized according to type of collision.

D,R K. T. Dolder and B. Peart, "Collisions Between Electrons and Ions," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 39, pg. 693 (1976).

R L. J. Kieffer, "Bibliography of Low-Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data (Through December 1974)," NBS Special Publication 426, U.S. Department of Commerce/National Bureau of Standards (1976). Complete listing of references on low energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions up to the end of 1974, categorized according to type of collision.

D L. J. Kieffer, "A Compilation of Electron Collision Cross Section Data for Modeling Gas Discharge Lasers," JILA Information Center Report No. 13, 139 pages (September 1973). Errata sheets have been published.

JILA Information Analysis Center
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80302

D H. S. W. Massey and E. H. S. Burhop, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 1, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

D H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 2, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," Cambridge University Press, New York (1976). Excellent presentation and discussion of data up to April 1974.

h. Electron Spin Exchange Collisions; Electron Spin Polarization

B. Bederson, "Electronic Polarization Behavior in Collisions," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 401, Plenum, New York (1973).

B. Bederson and T. M. Miller, "Spin Polarization in Electron-Atom Scattering," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 191, Plenum, New York (1976).

M. Campagna, D. T. Pierce, F. Meier, K. Sattler, and H. C. Siegmann, "Emission of Polarized Electrons from Solids," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 41, Academic, New York (1976).

S. J. Davis and L. C. Balling, "The Temperature Dependence of the Electron-Rubidium Spin-Exchange Cross Section," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 463, Plenum, New York (1973).

W. von Drachenfels, U. T. Koch, T. M. Müller, and W. Paul, "Intense Source for Highly Polarized Electrons Using the Fano Effect," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 241, Plenum, New York (1976).

P. S. Farago and H. Chr. Siegmann, "Electron Beam Polarization by Spin Exchange Collision," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 715, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

G. F. Hanne and J. Kessler, "Direct Observation of Exchange Scattering by Spin Flip of Polarized Electrons in Excitation of Mercury," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 445, Plenum, New York (1976).

J. Kessler, "Electron Spin Polarization by Low-Energy Scattering from Unpolarized Targets," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 41, pg. 3 (1969).

ABSTRACT

The status of theory and experiment of electron polarization resulting from spin-orbit interaction in low-energy scattering from unpolarized targets is reviewed. Polarization effects in scattering from free atoms, molecules, and solid targets at energies between a few electron volts and a few thousand electron volts are discussed. Apart from a survey of the problems which have been solved, a perspective is given of the work which would be interesting to pursue in this rapidly developing field of research.

D,R J. Kessler, "Polarized Electrons," Springer-Verlag, New York, (1976).

J. Kessler, "Polarized Electron Sources," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 523, Plenum, New York (1973).

D,R M. S. Lubell, "Physics with Polarized Electrons," Physics Reports (1977).

ABSTRACT

The fundamental principles of experiments using polarized electrons as either probes or tracers for spin-dependent processes in atomic, nuclear, solid-state and high-energy particle physics are discussed. In particular, the results and status of experiments using polarized electron beams to study spin-exchange in low-energy electron-atom scattering, parity-violation in electron-proton and electron-nucleus scattering, and quark-parton models of the nucleon in deep-inelastic electron-proton scattering are reviewed. A critical evaluation is also presented of various sources of polarized electrons to provide the reader with a basis for determining the feasibility of future experiments.

M. S. Lubell, "Polarized Electrons," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

D,R H. S. W. Massey and E. H. S. Burhop, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 1, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 2, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

L. A. Page, "Electron and Positron Polarization," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 31, pg. 759 (1959).

Yu. A. Plis and F. N. Soroko, "The Current State of the Physics and Technology of Obtaining Polarized Particle Beams," Soviet Physics Uspekhi, Vol. 15, pg. 318 (1972).

Wilhelm Raith, "Polarized Electrons," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 389, Plenum, New York (1969).

W. Raith, "Polarized Electrons from Polarized Atoms," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 727, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

E. Reichert, "Polarized Electrons by Scattering," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 744, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

E. Reichert, "Spin Polarization of Electrons by Resonance Scattering," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 215, Plenum, New York (1976).

H. A. Tolhoek, "Electron Polarization, Theory and Experiment," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 28, pg. 277 (1956).

i. Experiment (Misc.)

M. A. Biondi, "Afterglow Experiments: Atomic Collisions of Electrons, Ions, and Excited Atoms," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics, Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 78, Academic, New York (1968).

F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," Academic, New York (1972).

L. G. Christophorou, "Atomic and Molecular Radiation Processes," Wiley, New York (1971).

G. H. Dunn, "Colliding Beams," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 417, Plenum, New York (1969).

G. H. Dunn, "Colliding Beams," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. Pichanick A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 575, Plenum, New York (1975).

H. Ehrhardt, "Coincidence Techniques in Scattering," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 141, Plenum, New York (1971).

G. Elwert, "Theory and Observation of Relativistic Bremsstrahlung Especially of the Elementary Process," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 700, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

W. L. Fite, "The Measurement of Collisional Excitation and Ionization Cross Sections," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 421, Academic, New York (1962).

D,R J. Geiger and H. Schmoranzer, "Scattering of High Energy Electrons by Atoms and Molecules," Physics Reports (1977).

A. Gilardini, "Low Energy Electron Collisions in Gases," Wiley New York (1972).

I. V. Hertel, "Details of Collision Dynamics from the Electron Scattering by Laser-Excited Sodium Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 375, Plenum, New York (1976).

I. V. Hertel, "Electron Scattering by Laser Excited Atoms in Well Defined States," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 381, Plenum, New York (1975).

L. Kerwin, P. Marmet, and J. D. Carette, "High Resolution Electron Beams and Their Applications," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 527, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1969).

H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," (Festschrift for Prof. Ugo Fano), Plenum New York (1976).

D. Kleppner, "High Rydberg States," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

M. O. Krause and F. Wuilleumier, "Study of Atomic Subshell Properties by Electron Spectrometry," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 89, Plenum, New York (1976).

C. E. Kuyatt, "Measurement of Electron Scattering from a Static Gas Target," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics, Vol. 7, pg. 1, Atomic and Electron Physics Part A," Academic, New York (1968).

J. E. Land and W. Raith, "Study of e-O_2 and e-H_2 Scattering by Electron Time-of-Flight Spectroscopy," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 553, Plenum, New York (1973).

L. B. Loeb, "Basic Processes of Gaseous Electronics," (Second Edition), University of California, Berkeley, California (1960).

L. Marton, "Experiments on Low-Energy Electron Scattering and Energy Losses," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 28, pg. 172 (1956).

J. W. McGowan and P. K. John (Eds.), "Gaseous Electronics – Some Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1974).

J. S. Risley, "The Negative Hydrogen Ion and Its Behavior in Atomic Collisions," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 487, Plenum, New York (1975).

R. F. Stebbings, "High Rydberg Atoms: Newcomers to the Atomic Physics Scene," Science, Vol. 193, pg. 537 (1976).

D,R R. L. Taylor and S. Bitterman, "Survey of Vibrational Relaxation Data for Processes Important in the CO_2-N_2 Laser System," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 41, pg. 26 (1969).

L. Valyi, "Atom and Ion Sources," Wiley, New York (1977).

J. F. Williams, "The Scattering of Electrons from Hydrogen Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 309, Plenum, New York (1976).

j. Theory (Misc.)

D. Andrick, "The Differential Cross Section of Low Energy Electron-Atom Collisions," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 9, pg. 207, Academic, New York (1973).

H. A. Bethe and J. Ashkin, "Passage of Radiations Through Matter," in E. Segrè (Ed.), "Experimental Nuclear Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 166, Wiley, New York (1953).

B. H. Bransden, "The Scattering of Electrons by Atoms at Intermediate Energies," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

B. H. Bransden, "Phase Shift Analysis and Dispersion Relations," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 161, Plenum, New York (1976).

A. Burgess and I. C. Percival, "Classical Theory of Atomic Scattering," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 109, Academic, New York (1968).

P. G. Burke, "Effects of Configuration Interaction on Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms, pg. 1, Plenum, New York (1976).

P. G. Burke, "Atomic Processes," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 1, Academic, New York (1972).

P. Burke, "R Matrix Theory of Atomic and Molecular Processes," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

P. G. Burke and W. D. Robb, "The R-Matrix Theory of Atomic Processes," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 11, pg. 143, Academic, New York (1975).

P. G. Burke, "Theory of Electron Atom Collisions," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 265, Plenum, New York (1969).

P. G. Burke, "The Scattering of Electrons by Hydrogen and by Helium Atoms," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 543, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

F. W. Byron, Jr., "Eikonal-Born Series Methods in Electron-Atom Scattering," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 337, Plenum, New York (1975).

A. Carrington, D. H. Levy, and T. A. Miller, "Electron Resonance of Gaseous Diatomic Molecules," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 18, pg. 149, (1970).

G. Drukarev, "Backscattering of Slow Electrons by Positive Ions," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 609, Plenum, New York (1976).

G. F. Drukarev, "Polarized Electrons and Their Interactions with Atoms," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

G. F. Drukarev, "The Theory of Electron-Atom Collisions," Academic, New York (1965).

U. Fano, C. E. Theodosiou, and J. L. Dehmer, "Electron-Optical Properties of Atomic Fields," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 48, pg. 49 (1976).

P. S. Farago, "Asymmetry in the Single Scattering of Electrons from One-Electron Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 235, Plenum, New York (1976).

M. R. Flannery and K. J. McCann, "The Multichannel Eikonal Treatment of Electron-Atom Collisions," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 275, Plenum, New York (1976).

M. K. Gailitis, "The Strong-Coupling Method in the Theory of Electron-Atom Collisions," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 18, No. 8, pg. 600 (1975).

E. Gerjuoy, "The Three-Particle Problem in Atomic Physics," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 271, Plenum, New York (1971).

A. G. Guidoni, G. Missoni, R. Camilloni, and G. Stefani, "Study of Atomic Structure by Means of (e,2e) Impulsive Reactions," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 149, Plenum, New York (1976).

H. P. Kelly, "Photoionization and Electron Scattering Cross Sections Calculated by Many-Body Perturbation Theory," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P. O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

M. LeDourneuf, H. van Regemorter, and Vo Ky Lan, "The Polarized Frozen Target and Polarized Frozen Core Methods in Low-Energy Electron Scattering and in Atomic Structure Calculations," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 415, Plenum, New York (1976).

J. H. Macek, "Anisotropy and Time-Dependence in Collision Processes," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

H. S. W. Massey, "The Theory of the Collisions of Electrons with One- and Two-Electron Atoms and Ions," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 511, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

M. R. C. McDowell, "Phase Shift Analysis of Electron-Atom Scattering," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 289, Plenum, New York (1971).

D. L. Moores, "Electron-Alkali Scattering and Photodetachment of Alkali Negative Ions," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 109, Plenum, New York (1976).

J. W. Motz, H. Olsen, and H. W. Koch, "Electron Scattering without Atomic or Nuclear Excitation," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 36, pg. 881 (1964).

R. K. Nesbet and L. D. Thomas, "Low-Energy Electron Scattering and Attachment by C, N, and O Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 27, Plenum, New York (1976).

A. Omont, "Depolarization by Collisions," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 777, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

I. C. Percival and D. Richards, "The Theory of Collisions Between Charged Particles and Highly Excited Atoms," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 11, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1975).

R. Peterkop, "Asymptotic Form of Wave Function for the Ionization Problem," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 649, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

R. Peterkop and V. Veldre, "The Theory of Electron-Atom Collisions," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 263, Academic, New York (1966).

D. H. Phillips and M. R. C. McDowell, "Calculations of Triple Differential Cross Sections," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 397, Plenum, New York (1976).

D R. H. Pratt, "Electron Bremsstrahlung Spectrum 1-500 keV," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables (1977).

A. R. P. Rau, "Nonstatistical Branching Ratios in Atomic Processes," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 141, Plenum, New York (1976).

M. J. Seaton, "Correlation Effects in Electron Scattering by Positive Ions," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

M. J. Seaton, "Electron Collisions," in La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 1. Ser. 1, No. Special, pg. 391 (1969).

M. J. Seaton, "Electron Collisions with Positive Ions," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 295, Plenum, New York (1969).

M. J. Seaton, "The Theory of Excitation and Ionization by Electron Impact," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 375, Academic, New York (1962).

T. Suzuki, H. Tanaka, M. Saito, and H. Igawa, "Influence of Spin Polarization on Resonance Scattering by Neon," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 229, Plenum, New York (1976).

K. Takayanagi, "Low Energy Electron-Molecule Scattering," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 435, Plenum, New York (1975).

H. S. Taylor, A. Chutjian, and L. D. Thomas, "Progress Report on the Use of the Many-Body Theory in Inelastic Scattering from Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 435, Plenum, New York (1976).

V. Ya. Veldre, R. Ya. Damburg, and R. K. Peterkop (Eds.), "Atomic Collisions," (The Theory of Electron-Atom Collisions). MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts (1966).

V. I. Veldre, Editor in Chief, "Effective Cross Sections for Collisions of Electrons with Atoms, Atomic Collisions III," (English Translation). JILA Information Center Report No. 3, 153 pages (May 1966). Available through SLA Translation Service, John Crerar Library, 86 East Randolph Street, Chicago, Illinois, Translation No. TT-66-1239.

D. W. Walker, "Conservation of Total Spin in Electron-Atom Collisions," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 203, Plenum, New York (1976).

D. W. Walker, "Relativistic Effects in Low Energy Electron Scattering from Atoms," in Advances in Physics, Vol. 20, pg. 257 (1971).

Geoffrey B. West, "Electron Scattering from Atoms, Nuclei and Nucleons," Physics Reports, Vol. 18, pg. 263 (1975).

II. POSITRON AND MUON IMPACT ON HEAVY PARTICLES

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

R E. C. Beaty and J. W. Gallagher, "Bibliography of Low Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data — Supplement (1975) to NBS Special Publication 426," JILA Information Center Report No. 15, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado (24 May 1976). Complete listing of references on low-energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions for the year 1975, categorized according to type of collision.

B. H. Bransden, "Positron Collisions," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 171, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1969).

P. G. Burke and K. Smith, "The Low-Energy Scattering of Electrons and Positrons by Hydrogen Atoms," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 34, pg. 458, (1962).

P. G. Coleman, T. C. Griffith, G. R. Heyland, and T. L. Killeen, "Corrections for Forward Scattering to Positron-Helium Total Cross Section Measurements," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 181, Plenum, New York (1976).

D P. G. Coleman, T. C. Griffith, G. R. Heyland, and T. L. Killeen, "Interaction of Low Energy Positrons with Gaseous Atoms and Molecules," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 355, Plenum, New York (1975).

A. Crispin and G. N. Fowler, "*Density Effect in the Ionization Energy Loss of Fast Charged Particles in Matter*," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 42, pg. 290 (1970).

D,R T. C. Griffith, and G. R. Heyland, "The Interaction of Low-energy Positrons with Gases," Physics Reports (1977).

V. W. Hughes and C. S. Wu (Eds.), "Muon Physics," Vol. 1 (1976), Vol. 2 (1975), Vol. 3 (1975), Academic, New York.

R L. J. Kieffer, "Bibliography of Low-Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data (Through December 1974)," NBS Special Publication 426, U.S. Department of Commerce/National Bureau of Standards (1976). Complete listing of references on low energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions up to the end of 1974, categorized according to type of collision.

H. S. W. Massey, E. H. S. Burhop, and H. B. Gilbody, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 5, Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions, Positive Electrons," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

H. S. W. Massey, "Slow Collisions of Positrons in Gases," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 307, Plenum, New York (1971).

L. A. Page, "Electron and Positron Polarization," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 31, pg. 759 (1959).

III. PHOTON IMPACT ON HEAVY PARTICLES

a. Photoionization

I. Ames and R. L. Christensen, "Photoelectric Emission," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics — Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 53, Academic, New York (1967).

J. S. Bakos, "Multiphoton Ionization of Atoms," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 36, pg. 58, Academic, New York (1974).

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

R E. C. Beaty and J. W. Gallagher, "Bibliography of Low Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data — Supplement (1975) to NBS Special Publication 426," JILA Information Center Report No. 15, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado (24 May 1976). Complete listing of references on low-energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions for the year 1975, categorized according to type of collision.

R. S. Berry, "Two-Photon Processes," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 559, Plenum, New York (1976).

A. Burgess and M. J. Seaton, "Cross Sections for Photoionization from Valence-Electron States," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 30, pg. 992 (1958).

P. G. Burke, "Effects of Configuration Interaction on Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 1, Plenum, New York (1976).

D,R P. G. Burke, "Photoionization of Atomic Systems," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

D,R R. B. Cairns, H. Harrison, and R. I. Schoen, "Photoionization with Molecular Beams," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 8, pg. 131, Academic, New York (1972).

T. A. Carlson, "Creation of Excited States as the Result of X-ray Photoionization," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

N. B. Delone, "Multiphoton Ionization of Atoms," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 18, pg. 169 (1975).

D. Dill, A. F. Starace, and S. T. Manson, "Effects of Anisotropic Electron-Ion Interaction on the Photoelectron Angular Distribution of Open-Shell Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 83, Plenum, New York (1976).

R. W. Ditchburn and U. Öpik, "Photoionization Processes," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 79, Academic, New York (1962).

J. Dubau, "Quantum Defect Theory: Photoionization," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 99, Plenum, New York (1976).

U. Fano, "Photoionization and Other Probes of Many-Electron Interactions," Plenum, New York (1976).

G. F. Fulop and H. H. Stroke, "Photoelectric Measurements of Doublet Intensity Ratios in Cesium," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 543, Plenum, New York (1973).

D,R J. B. Hasted, "Physics of Atomic Collisions" (Second Edition), American Elsevier, New York (1972).

D G. Hildebrandt, J. D. Stephenson, and H. Wagenfeld, "Photoelectric Atomic Absorption Cross Sections for Elements Z = 6 to 54 in the Medium Energy X-Ray Range (5 to 25 keV), Part 1," Z. Naturforsch, A v. 30a, pgs. 697-707 (1975).

H. P. Kelly, "Photoionization and Electron Scattering Cross Sections Calculated by Many Body Perturbation Theory," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

R L. J. Kieffer, "Bibliography of Low-Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data (Through December 1974)," NBS Special Publication 426, U.S. Department of Commerce/National Bureau of Standards (1976). Complete listing of references on low-energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions up to the end of 1974, categorized according to type of collision.

D G. V. Marr, "Absolute Photoionization Cross Section Tables for Helium, Neon, Argon and Krypton in the VUV Spectral Regions," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables (1977).

G. V. Marr, "The Study of Photoionization Processes Using Synchrotron Radiation," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 39, Plenum, New York (1976).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 2, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

M. R. C. McDowell, "Photoionization and Ionization of the Alkali Metals," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 1, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1969).

M. Peshkin, "Angular Distributions of Photoelectrons: Consequences of Symmetry," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 18, pg. 1 (1970).

R. H. Pratt, A. Ron, and H. K. Tseng, "Atomic Photoelectric Effect Above 10 keV," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 45, pg. 273 (1973).

D,R J. A. R. Samson, "The Measurement of the Photoionization Cross Sections of the Atomic Gases," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 177, Academic, New York (1966).

D,R J. A. R. Samson, "Photoionization of Atoms and Molecules," Physics Reports 28, 303 (1976).

J. A. R. Samson and G. N. Haddad, "Multiple Photoionization of the Rare Gases," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 133, Plenum, New York (1976).

R. F. Stebbings, "High Rydberg Atoms: Newcomers to the Atomic Physics Scene," Science, Vol. 193, pg. 537 (1976).

R. F. Stebbings, F. B. Dunning, and R. D. Rundel, "Photoionization and Autoionization of Excited Rare Gas Atoms," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 113, Plenum, New York (1975).

D J. D. Stephenson, "Photoelectric Atomic Absorption Cross Sections for Elements Z = 6 to 54 in the Medium Energy X-ray Range 5 to 25 keV, Part 2, A Comparison with Other Theoretical and Experimental Data," Z. Naturforsch, A v. 30a, pgs. 1133-1142 (1975).

A. L. Stewart, "The Quantal Calculation of Photoionization Cross Sections," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 3, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1967).

G. L. Weissler, "Photoionization in Gases and Photoelectric Emission from Solids," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXI Electron Emission Gas Discharges I," pg. 304, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

H. D. Zeman, "Electron Spin Polarization from Multiple Photoionization Processes," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 581, Plenum, New York (1976).

b. Photodetachment of Electrons from Negative Ions

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

R E. C. Beaty and J. W. Gallagher, "Bibliography of Low Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data – Supplement (1975) to NBS Special Publication 426," JILA Information Center Report No. 15, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado (24 May 1976).

L. M. Branscomb, "Photodetachment," in D. R. Bates, (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 100, Academic, New York (1962).

L. M. Branscomb, "The Photoionization of One- and Two-Electron Atoms," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 669, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

H. Hotop and W. C. Lineberger, "Binding Energies in Atomic Negative Ions," Jour. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 4, 539-576 (1975). Reprint No. 68.

R L. J. Kieffer, "Bibliography of Low Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data (Through December 1974)," NBS Special Publication 426, U.S. Department of Commerce/National Bureau of Standards (1976). Complete listing of references on low-energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions up to the end of 1974, categorized according to type of collision.

D W. C. Lineberger, "Photodetachment Threshold Processes," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

W. C. Lineberger, H. Hotop, and T. A. Patterson, "Photodetachment Threshold Processes," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 125, Plenum, New York (1976).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 2, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," Cambridge University Press, New York (1976). Excellent presentation and discussion of data up to April 1974.

E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

D. L. Moores, "Electron-Alkali Scattering and Photodetachment of Alkali Negative Ions," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 109, Plenum, New York (1976).

D. W. Norcross and D. L. Moores, "Photodetachment of Li^- and Na^-," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 261, Plenum, New York (1973).

J. S. Risley, "The Negative Hydrogen Ion and Its Behavior in Atomic Collisions," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 487, Plenum, New York (1975).

S. J. Smith, "Photodetachment," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, pg. 179, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," Academic, New York (1968).

B. Steiner, "Photodetachment Cross Sections and Electron Affinities," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 485, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1972).

c. Miscellaneous

D A. C. Allison and A. Dalgarno, "Photodissociation of Vibrationally Excited H_2, HD, and D_2 by Absorption into Continua of Lyman and Werner Systems," Atomic Data, Vol. 1, pg. 91 (1969).

D American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, Pa., "UV and Visible Spectral Absorption Index Cards," 25,000 UV and Visible Spectra, IBM Cards.

P. J. Ausloos and S. G. Lias, "Photochemistry in the Far Ultraviolet," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California, Vol. 22, pg. 85 (1971).

J. A. Ball, J. A. Wheeler, and E. L. Firemen, "Photoabsorption and Charge Oscillation of the Thomas-Fermi Atom," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 45, pg. 333 (1973).

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R E. C. Beaty and J. W. Gallagher, "Bibliography of Low Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data – Supplement (1975) to NBS Special Publication 426," JILA Information Center Report No. 15, Joint Institute for Laboratory Astrophysics, University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado (24 May 1976). Complete listing of references on low-energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions for the year 1975, categorized according to type of collision.

H. Behrens and G. Ebel, "Data Compilations in Physics," Physics Data, ZAED, Zentralstelle fur Atomkernenergie-Dokumentation, 7514 Eggenstein-Leopoldshafen, Kemforschungszentrum, West Germany (1976).

H. A. Bethe and J. Ashkin, "Passage of Radiations Through Matter," in E. Segre (Ed.), "Experimental Nuclear Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 166, Wiley, New York (1953).

F. E. Blacet and J. G. Calvert, "Photochemistry," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California, Vol. 2, pg. 343 (1951).

F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

P. R. Brooks, "Molecular Beams," in C. B. Moore (Ed.), "Chemical and Biochemical Applications of Lasers," Vol. I, pg. 139, Academic, New York (1974).

D R. T. Brown, "Differential Cross Sections for Coherent Photon Scattering by Elements Z = 2 through Z = 26," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 15, pg. 111 (1975).

M. Chretien and E. Lipworth (Eds.), "Atomic Physics and Astrophysics" (two volumes), Gordon and Breach, New York (1973).

L. G. Christophorou, "Atomic and Molecular Radiation Processes," Wiley, New York (1971).

N. R. Delone, "Atoms in Strong Electromagnetic Fields," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

J. Durup, "Laser Photodissociation of Hydrogen Molecule Ions with Fragment Kinetic Energy Analysis," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D. L. Ederer, T. B. Lucatorto, E. B. Saloman, R. P. Madden, M. Manalis, and Jack Sugar, "Photoabsorption of the 4d Electrons in Xenon and Barium: A Comparison," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 69, Plenum, New York (1976).

D A. L. Ford and J. C. Browne, "Rayleigh and Raman Cross Sections for the Hydrogen Molecule," Atomic Data, Vol. 5, pg. 305 (1973).

P. A. Franken, "Collisions of Light with Atoms," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 377, Plenum, New York (1969).

J. Gersten and M. Mittleman, "The Effect of Multimode Laser Operation on Multiphoton Absorption by Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 553, Plenum, New York (1976).

D. ter Haar and F. K. Lamb, "The Interaction of Atoms with Polarised Light," Physics Reports, Vol. 2, pg. 253 (1971).

D R. F. Hampson and D. Garvin (Eds.), "Chemical Kinetic and Photochemical Data for Modeling Atmospheric Chemistry," NBS Circular No. 866, U.S. Department of Commerce (June 1975).

J. B. Hasted, "Physics of Atomic Collisions" (Second Edition), American Elsevier, New York (1972).

D. W. O. Heddle, "The Measurement of Optical Excitation Functions," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 43, Academic, New York (1968).

D J. H. Hubbell, W. J. Veigele, E. A. Briggs, R. T. Grown, D. T. Cromer, and R. J. Howerton, "Atomic Form Factors, Incoherent Scattering Functions, and Photon Scattering Cross Sections," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 4, pgs. 471-538 (1975).

D,R R. D. Hudson, "Critical Review of Ultraviolet Photoabsorption Cross Sections for Molecules of Astrophysical and Aeronomic Interest," in "Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics," Vol. 9, No. 2, pg. 306 (May 1971).

ABSTRACT

This paper is devoted to a critical review of photoabsorption cross sections for molecules of aeronomic and astrophysical interest at wavelengths less than 3000 A. A discussion of the relative merits of various experimental techniques is given along with possible systematic and random errors that may be associated with them. The problems in data analysis associated with finite spectral bandwidths are reviewed, with special emphasis on the interpretation of published absorption cross sections. This review does not contain a complete set of cross-section-versus-wavelength values for each molecule; the prepared figures are used to compare the results of several determinations or to point out where difficulties of interpretation might arise. However, references to all papers believed to contain the more reliable data are given.

D R. D. Hudson and L. J. Kieffer, "Compilation of Atomic Ultraviolet Photoabsorption Cross Sections for Wavelengths Between 3000 and 10 A," Atomic Data, Vol. 2, pg. 205 (1971).

D R. D. Hudson and L. J. Kieffer, "Compilation of Ultraviolet Photoabsorption Cross Sections for Atoms Between 5 and 3500 A," NASA Special Publication 3064 (1971).

JILA Information Center
University of Colorado
Boulder, Colorado 80302

R L. J. Kieffer, "Bibliography of Low-Energy Electron and Photon Cross Section Data (Through December 1974)," NBS Special Publication 426, U.S. Department of Commerce/National Bureau of Standards (1976). Complete listing of references on low energy electron, positron, and photon two-body collisions up to the end of 1974, categorized according to type of collision.

D,R L. J. Kieffer, "Proceedings of the Workshop on Dissociative Excitation of Simple Molecules," JILA Information Center Report No. 12, (June 1972). Available through the Defense Documentation Center, Cameron Station, Building 5, Alexandria, Virginia 22314. The order number is AD 745 417.

H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," (Festschrift for Prof. Ugo Fano), Plenum, New York (1976).

P. Lambropoulos, "Multiphoton Processes with Polarized Light," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electron and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

P. Lambropoulos, "Topics on Multiphoton Processes in Atoms," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 12, Academic, New York (1976).

P. Lambropoulos and M. Lambropoulos, "Atoms in Intense Electromagnetic Fields," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 525, Plenum, New York (1976).

J. Macek, "Theory of Measurement of Impact Radiation on Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 485, Plenum, New York (1976).

R. P. Madden, "Atomic Physics with Synchrotron Radiation," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D,R E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

W. A. Noyes, Jr. and A. J. C. Nicholson, "Photochemistry," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California, Vol. 1, pg. 291 (1950).

H. R. Reiss, "Non-Perturbation Methods in High Intensity Laser-Field Interaction," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

G. K. Rollefson, "Photochemistry," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California, Vol. 3, pg. 199 (1952).

H. Rollnik and P. Stichel, "Compton Scattering," in Springer Tracts in Modern Physics, Vol. 79 (1975).

D,R J. A. R. Samson and G. L. Weissler, "Absorption, Photoionization, and Scattering Cross Sections," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics — Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 142, Academic, New York (1968).

E. W. R. Steacie and F. P. Lossing, "Photochemistry," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California, Vol. 4, pg. 323 (1953).

S. Stenholm, "Quantum Theory of Electromagnetic Fields Interacting with Atoms and Molecules," Physics Reports, Vol. 6, pg. 1 (1973).

D E. Storm and H. I. Israel, "Photon Cross Sections from 1 keV to 100 MeV for Elements Z = 1 to Z = 100," Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. A7, pg. 565 (1970).

D W. J. Viegele, "Photon Cross Sections from 0.1 keV to 1 MeV for Elements Z = 1 to Z = 94," Atomic Data, Vol. 5, pg. 51 (1973).

IV. HEAVY PARTICLE IMPACT ON HEAVY PARTICLES

a. Elastic, Total, and Momentum Transfer Scattering

I. Amdur, "Neutral-Neutral Interactions: Fast Beam Scattering Experiments," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 341, Academic, New York (1968).

I. Amdur and J. E. Jordan, "Elastic Scattering of High-Energy Beams: Repulsive Forces," in J. Ross (Ed.), "Molecular Beams," pg. 29, Wiley, New York (1966).

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

D. Beck, "Elastic Scattering of Nonreactive Atomic Systems," in Ch. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 15, Academic, New York (1970).

R. B. Bernstein, "Quantum Effects in Elastic Molecular Scattering," in J. Ross, (Ed.), "Molecular Beams," pg. 75, Wiley, New York (1966).

U. Buck, "Elastic Scattering," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 30, pg. 313 (1975).

M. Faubel, "Inelastic and Elastic Scattering of Neutral Particles," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

I. Ya. Fugol, "Processes of Elastic Scattering of Metastable Helium Atoms in Helium Gas," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 12, pg. 182 (1969).

E. F. Greene, A. L. Moursund, and J. Ross, "Elastic Scattering in Chemically Reactive Systems," in J. Ross (Ed.), "Molecular Beams," pg. 135, Wiley, New York.

D,R J. B. Hasted, "Physics of Atomic Collisions" (Second Edition), American Elsevier, New York (1972).

K. P. Lawley, "Molecular Scattering: Physics and Chemical Applications," Wiley, New York (1975).

E. A. Mason and J. T. Vanderslice, "High-Energy Elastic Scattering of Atoms, Molecules, and Ions," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 663, Academic Press, New York (1962).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 3, Clarendon, Oxford (1971).

D,R H. S. W. Massey and H. B. Gilbody, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 4, Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

M. Matsuzawa and M. Inokuti, "Total Cross Section for Elastic Scattering of Fast Charged Particles by a Neutral Atom," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 595, Plenum, New York (1976).

E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

J. W. McGowan and P. K. John (Eds.), "Gaseous Electronics – Some Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1974).

H. Pauly, "Collision Processes, Theory of Elastic Scattering," in W. Jost (Ed.), "Physical Chemistry, An Advanced Treatise," pg. 553, Academic, New York (1974). Vol. VIB (1975).

H. Pauly, "High Resolution Molecular Beam Scattering Experiments at Thermal Energies and the Determination of Intermolecular Potentials by Direct Inversion of the Scattering Data," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 155, Plenum, New York (1971).

H. Pauly and J. P. Toennies, "Neutral-Neutral Interactions: Beam Experiments at Thermal Energies," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 227, Academic, New York (1968).

g. Ion-Ion Recombination

b. Excitation

R. C. Amme, "Vibrational and Rotational Excitation in Gaseous Collisions," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 28, pg. 171 (1975).

M. Barat, "Excitation and Ionization in Ion-Atom Collisions – Experimental Aspects," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

E. Bauer, "Methods for Calculating Inelastic Collision Cross Sections in Low-Energy Collisions," in A. R. Hochstim (Ed.), "Kinetic Processes in Gases and Plasmas," pg. 382, Academic, New York (1969).

R. Bersohn and S. H. Lin, "Orientation of Targets by Beam Excitation," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 16, pg. 67 (1969).

R. J. Cross, Jr., "Vibrationally and Rotationally Inelastic Scattering," in Ch. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 50, Academic, New York (1970).

F. J. de Heer, "Experimental Studies of Excitation in Collisions Between Atomic and Ionic Systems," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 327, Academic, New York (1966).

W. L. Fite, "The Measurement of Collisional Excitation and Ionization Cross Sections," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 421, Academic, New York (1962).

M. R. Flannery, "Rotational Excitation by Resonant Transfer of Electronic Excitation," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 393, Plenum, New York (1973).

A. Gallagher, "The Spectra of Colliding Atoms," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 559, Plenum, New York (1975).

M. F. Golde and B. A. Thrush, "Chemiluminescence in Gases," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 11, pg. 361, Academic, New York (1975).

P. M. Griffin, J. A. Biggerstaff, I. A. Sellin, C. D. Moak, "Periodic Intensity Fluctuations in Beam Foil Excited Hydrogen," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 387, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

b. Ion-Molecule Reactions

D,R J. B. Hasted, "Physics of Atomic Collisions," (Second Edition), American Elsevier, New York (1972).

M. Inokuti, "Inelastic Collisions of Fast Charged Particles with Atoms and Molecules – The Bethe Theory Revisited," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 43, pg. 297 (1971).

D. H. Jaecks, "Coincidence Studies Between Photons and Scattered Particles," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

J. A. Jordan Jr., G. S. Bakken, L. A. Spitzberg, and R. E. Yager, "Excitation of the n = 5 states of He^+ in Beam-foil Collisions," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 393, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

J. C. Keck, "Monte Carlo Trajectory Calculations of Atomic and Molecular Excitation in Thermal Systems," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 8, pg. 39, Academic, New York (1972).

V. Kempter, "Electronic Excitation in Collisions Between Neutrals," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 30, pg. 417 (1975).

V. Kempter, "Optical Emission in Slow Atomic Collisions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D,R L. J. Kieffer (Ed.), "Proceedings of the Workshop on Dissociative Excitation of Simple Molecules," JILA Information Center Report No. 12 (June 1972). Available through the Defense Documentation Center, Cameron Station, Building 5, Alexandria, Virginia 22314. The order number is AD 745 417. The cost is $3.00.

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 3, Clarendon, Oxford (1971).

D,R H. S. W. Massey and H. B. Gilbody, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 4, Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

R. McCarroll, "Excitation and Ionization in Ion-Atom Collisions," (Theoretical Aspects) in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

T. Oka, "Collision-Induced Transitions Between Rotational Levels," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 9, pg. 127, Academic, New York (1973).

I. C. Percival, "Atomic Scattering Computations," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

B. S. Rabinovitch, H. S. Johnston, and J. M. Schurr (Eds.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 27, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1976).

A. Scharmann and K. H. Schartner, "Polarization of the Singlet Transitions of He Excited by Proton Impact," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 632, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

M. J. Seaton, "Thermal Inelastic Collision Processes," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 30, pg. 979 (1958).

K. Takayanagi, "The Production of Rotational and Vibrational Transitions in Encounters between Molecules," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 149, Academic, New York (1965).

D,R E. W. Thomas, "Excitation in Heavy Particle Collisions," Wiley, New York (1972).

c. Ionization and Charge Transfer (Experiment)

V. V. Afrosimov, "Inelastic Processes in Atom Collisions at Medium Energies," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

D,R S. K. Allison, "Experimental Results on Charge-Changing Collisions of Hydrogen and Helium Atoms and Ions at Kinetic Energies Above 0.2 keV," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 30, pg. 1137 (1958).

D,R S. K. Allison and M. Garcia-Munoz, "Electron Capture and Loss at High Energies," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 722, Academic, New York (1962).

A. P. M. Baede, "Charge Transfer Between Neutrals at Hyperthermal Energies," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 30, pg. 463 (1975).

M. Barat, "Excitation and Ionization in Ion-Atom Collisions," (Experimental Aspects), in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

J. E. Bayfield, "Electron Transfer in Simple Atomic Collisions: Recent Theory, Experiment, and Applications," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 397, Plenum, New York (1975).

J. E. Bayfield, "The Production and Detection of Highly Excited States," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

J. E. Bayfield, "Highly Excited States," Physics Reports (1977).

D,R H. Betz, "Charge States and Charge-Changing Cross Sections of Fast Heavy Ions Penetrating Through Gaseous and Solid Media," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 44, pg. 465 (1972).

F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

M. T. Bowers and J. B. Laudenslager, "Thermal Energy Ion-Molecule Interactions," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 90, Wiley, New York (1976).

D R. C. Dehmel, H. K. Chau, and H. H. Fleischmann, "Experimental Stripping Cross Sections for Atoms and Ions in Gases, 1950-1970," Atomic Data, Vol. 5, pg. 231 (1973).

D,R J. L. Delcroix, C. M. Ferreira, and A. Ricard, "Metastable Atoms and Molecules in Ionized Gases," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 160, Wiley, New York (1976).

G. H. Dunn, "Colliding Beams," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 417, Plenum, New York (1969).

A. K. Edwards, "Collisionally Produced Autoionizing and Autodetaching States of Neutral Atoms and Their Negative Ions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washingtin (1976).

J. B. Hasted, "Charge Transfer and Collisional Detachment," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 696, Academic, New York (1962).

D,R J. B. Hasted, "Physics of Atomic Collisions" (Second Edition), American Elsevier, New York (1972).

J. B. Hasted, "Recent Measurements on Charge Transfer," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann, (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 237, Academic, New York (1968).

R. N. Il'in, "Metastable Negative Ions and Their Formation in Atomic Collisions," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

D,R Q. C. Kessel, "Coincidence Measurements," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 401, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1969).

D H. H. Lo and W. L. Fite, "Electron-Capture and Loss Cross Sections for Fast, Heavy Particles Passing through Gases," Atomic Data, Vol. 1, pg. 305 (1970).

J. Los, "Chemi-ionization by Dynamic Coupling," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 3, Clarendon, Oxford (1971).

D,R H. S. W. Massey and H. B. Gilbody, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 4, Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," Cambridge University Press, New York (1976). Excellent presentation and discussion of data up to April, 1974.

D,R E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

R. J. McNeal and J. H. Birely, "Laboratory Studies of Collisions of Energetic H^+ and H with Atmospheric Constituents," in "Reviews of Geophysics and Space Sciences," Vol. 11, pg. 633 (1973).

W. Mehlhorn, "Resonances Seen in Secondary Electron Spectra," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

R. Morgenstern, "Electron Ejection in Slow Heavy Particle Collisions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

R. H. Neynaber, "Experiments with Merging Beams," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 5, pg. 57, Academic, New York (1969).

A. Niehaus, "Penning Electron Spectroscopy," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

G. N. Ogurtsov, "Decay of Autoionization States in Collisions of Heavy Atomic Particles," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D,R G. N. Ogurtsov, "Energy Spectra of Electrons Ejected in Ion-Atom Collisions," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 44, pg. 1 (1972).

J. S. Risley, "The Negative Hydrogen Ion and Its Behavior in Atomic Collisions," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 487, Plenum, New York (1975).

D,R M. E. Rudd, "Differential Cross Sections for Ejection of Electrons from Helium by Protons," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables (1977).

D,R M. E. Rudd and D. Gregoire, "Energy Distribution of Electrons from Ionization of Helium and Hydrogen by Proton Collisions: Comparison of Classical Theories and Experiment," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 795, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

D,R M. E. Rudd and J. H. Macek, "Mechanisms of Electron Production in Ion-Atom Collisions," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 3, pg. 47, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1974).

R. F. Stebbings, "Charge Transfer," in J. Ross (Ed.), "Molecular Beams," pg. 195, Wiley, New York (1966).

R. F. Stebbings, "Some New Experimental Methods in Collision Physics," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 299, Academic, New York (1968).

D,R H. Tawara and A. Russek, "Charge-Changing Processes in Hydrogen Beams," Rev. Mod. Phys. Vol. 45, p. 178 (1973). Important Note: The cross sections for diatomic homonuclear molecules in this paper are expressed per atom of the target molecule.

ABSTRACT

Charge changing processes of hydrogen beams in gases (H_2, He, N_2, O_2, Ne, Ar, Kr, Xe), atomic hydrogen, alkali metal vapors (Li, Na, Mg, K, Cs), and gaseous carbon are reviewed primarily from an experimental point of view. Following a simple description of charge changing phenomena and typical techniques of measurement, problems associated with the experiments are discussed.

Experimental cross-section results for the various charge changing processes are presented in figures with critical comments. A brief review of the theoretical developments relevant to the charge changing processes of hydrogen beams is also presented.

d. Ionization and Charge Transfer (Theory)

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

D. Basu, S. C. Mukerjee, and D. P. Sural, "Electron Capture Processes in Ion-Atom Collisions," Physics Reports (1977).

D. R. Bates and A. E. Kingston, "Use of Classical Mechanics in the Treatment of Collisions between Massive Systems," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 6, pg. 269, Academic, New York (1970).

K. L. Bell and A. E. Kingston, "High Energy Atom-Atom Collisions," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," pg 527, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

R. S. Berry, "Chemiionization," in Ch. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 193, Academic, New York (1970).

C. Bottcher, "The Ejection of Electrons from Autoionizing States in Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell, (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 35, Plenum, New York (1976).

B. H. Bransden, "Atomic Rearrangement Collisions," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 85, Academic, New York (1965).

B. H. Bransden, "The Theory of Charge Exchange," in Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 35, pg. 949 (1972).

A. Burgess and I. C. Percival, "Classical Theory of Atomic Scattering," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 109, Academic, New York (1968).

Yu N. Demkov, "Asymptotically Exact Theory of Electron Exchange in Distant Collisions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions, Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D,R M. Flannery, "The Astrophysical Role and Theoretical Description of Collisions Involving Atoms and Molecules in Highly Excited States," Physics Reports (1977).

E. Gerjuoy, "Atomic Scattering Processes," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 33, pg. 544 (1961).

M. Inokuti, "Inelastic Collisions of Fast Charged Particles with Atoms and Molecules — The Bethe Theory Revisited," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 43, pg. 297 (1971).

ABSTRACT

The current understanding is summarized from a unified point of view, which Bethe initiated four decades ago and which enables one to put a variety of theoretical and experimental data into a coherent picture. Properties of the generalized oscillator strength, which plays the central role in the theory, are treated in detail. The integrated cross section for inelastic scattering and related quantities at the high-velocity limit also are discussed. The theory provides a series of criteria for testing the compatibility of cross-section data and atomic (or molecular) properties that may be obtained from theory or independent experiments.

W. Lichten, "Resonant Charge Exchange in Atomic Collisions," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 13, pg. 41 (1967).

J. Macek and R. Shakeshaft, "Spin Polarization in Proton-Xenon Charge Exchange Collisions," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 573, Plenum, New York (1973).

D,R R. A. Mapleton, "Theory of Charge Exchange," Wiley, New York (1972).

H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," Cambridge University Press, New York (1976).

D,R H. S. W. Massey and H. B. Gilbody, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 4, Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

R. McCarroll, "Excitation and Ionization in Ion-Atom Collisions – Theoretical Aspects," in *Electronic and Atomic Collisions, Abstracts of Papers,* VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

R. McCarroll, "Low Energy Heavy Particle Collisions," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

I. C. Percival and D. Richards, "The Theory of Collisions Between Charged Particles and Highly Excited Atoms," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 11, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1975).

B. M. Smirnov, "Ionization of Highly Excited Atoms by Atomic Particle Impact," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions, Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington 98105 (1976).

K. M. Watson, "Rearrangement Collisions," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 333, Plenum, New York (1969).

e. Dissociation of Neutral Molecules and Molecular Ions.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes," (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P.O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

J. B. Hasted, "Physics of Atomic Collisions" (Second Edition), American Elsevier, New York (1972).

D,R H. S. W. Massey and H. B. Gilbody, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 4, Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

D,R G. W. McClure and J. M. Peek, "Dissociation in Heavy Particle Collisions," Wiley, New York (1972).

L. Valyi, "Atom and Ion Sources," Wiley, New York (1977).

f. Energy Transfer, De-excitation, Quenching, Relaxation

T. A. Bak and P. G. Sorensen, "Vibrational Relaxation of a Gas of Diatomic Molecules," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 15, pg. 219 (1969).

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P.O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

R. S. Berry, "Transfer of Electronic Excitation," in Ch. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 229, Academic, New York (1970).

L. M. Biberman, A. Kh. Mnatsakanyan, and I. T. Yakubov, "Ionization Relaxation Behind Strong Shock Waves in Gases," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 13, pg. 728 (1971).

G. Boudouris, "Phenomenes de Relaxation Dielectrique (Absorption Non Resonnante et Dispersion) Presentes Par Les Gaz Dans le Domaine Des Microondes," in La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 1, Ser. 1, No. 1, pg. 1 (1969).

G. M. Burnett and A. M. North (Eds.), "Transfer and Storage of Energy by Molecules," Vol. I: "Electronic Energy;" Vol. II: "Vibrational Energy;" Vol. III: "Rotational Energy," Wiley, New York (1969).

A. B. Callear, "Relaxation Methods in Gases," in W. Jost (Ed.), "Physical Chemistry, An Advanced Treatise," Academic (1974), Vol. VIB (1975), pg. 720, New York.

A. B. Callear and J. D. Lambert, "The Transfer of Energy Between Chemical Species," in C. H. Bamford and C. F. H. Tipper, "Chemical Kinetics," Vol. 3, pg. 182, Elsevier, New York (1969).

J. F. Clarke and M. McChesney, "The Dynamics of Relaxing Gases," pg. 544, Butterworths, Woburn, Massachusetts (1976).

D,R J. L. Delcroix, C. M. Ferreira, and A. Ricard, "Metastable Atoms and Molecules in Ionized Gases," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 160, Wiley, New York (1976).

U. Fano, "Dynamics of Electron Excitation," Physics Today, Vol. 29, pg. 32 (September 1976).

R. P. Frosch, "Intramolecular Electronic Relaxation," in J. N. Pitts (Ed.), "Excited State Chemistry," pg. 1, Gordon and Breach, New York (1970).

B. F. Gordiets, A. I. Osipov, E. V. Stupochenko, and L. A. Shelepin, "Vibrational Relaxation in Gases and Molecular Lasers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 15, pg. 759 (1972).

R. G. Gordon, W. Klemperer, and J. I. Steinfeld, "Vibrational and Rotational Relaxation," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California, Vol. 19, pg. 215 (1968).

D. M. Hunten and M. B. McElroy, "Quenching of Metastable States of Atomic and Molecular Oxygen and Nitrogen," in Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 4, pg. 303 (1966).

M. Kodaira and T. Watanabe, "Collisional Transfer of Triplet Excitations Between Helium Atoms," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 21, pg. 167 (1971).

L. Krause, "Sensitized Fluorescence and Quenching," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 28, pg. 267 (1975).

J. D. Lambert, "Relaxation in Gases," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 783, Academic, New York (1962).

D,R R. D. Levine and J. Jortner (Eds.), "Molecular Energy Transfer," Wiley, New York (1976).

ABSTRACT

The authors and titles of the contributions are R. D. Levine and J. Jortner: Molecular Energy Transfer; J. P. Toennies: Low Energy Inelastic Scattering from Small Molecules – Comparison of Experimental Quantum Transition Probabilities with Theory; J. J. M. Beenakker: The Internal Degree of Freedom and the Transport Properties of Rotating Molecules; R. G. Gordon and J. I. Steinfeld: Spectroscopic Measurements of Energy Transfer by Fluorescence and Double Resonance; I. W. M. Smith: Vibrational Relaxation in Small Molecules; M. J. Berry: Chemical Laser Studies of Energy Partitioning into Chemical Reaction Products; R. Bersohn: Reactions of Electronically Excited Atoms – Superalkalis and Superhalogens; S. Leach: Electronic Spectroscopy and Relaxation Processes in Small Molecules in the Resonance Limit; J. Jortner and S. Mukamel: Molecular Radiationless Process; R. Lefebvre and J. Savolainen: Some Exactly Soluble Models in the Theory of Excitation and Decay of Polyatomic Molecules; E. W. Schlag and W. E. Howard: The Turnover Point – The Effects of Coupling and Lifetime Broadening in Excited States; B. Raz, O. Cheshnovsky, and J. Jortner: Radiative and Non-Radiative Decay Processes in Solid and Liquid Rare Gases; D. Huppert and P. M. Rentzepis: Picosecond Kinetics; and R. M. Hochstrasser: Some Aspects of Energy Transfer in the Solid State.

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 3, Clarendon, Oxford (1971).

C. B. Moore, "Vibration→Vibration Energy Transfer," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 23, pg. 41 (1973).

E. E. Muschlitz, Jr., "Collisions of Electronically Excited Atoms and Molecules," in J. Ross (Ed.), "Molecular Beams," pg. 171, Wiley, New York (1966).

E. E. Nikitin, "Nonadiabatic Effects in Collisional Vibrational Relaxation of Diatomic Molecules," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

E. E. Nikitin, "Theory of Energy Transfer in Molecular Collisions," in W. Jost (Ed.), "Physical Chemistry, An Advanced Treatise," Vol. VIA (1974), pg. 187, Academic, New York (1974).

D,R S. Ormande, "Vibrational Relaxation Theories and Measurements," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 47, pg. 193 (1975).

F. S. Ortenberg and E. T. Antropov, "Probability of Electron-Vibrational Transition in Diatomic Molecules," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 9, pg. 717 (1965).

P. M. Rentzepis, "Picosecond Spectroscopy and Molecular Relaxation," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 23, pg. 189 (1973).

D. Secrest, "Theory of Rotational and Vibrational Energy Transfer in Molecules," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 24, pg. 379, Palo Alto, California (1973).

D,R R. L. Taylor and S. Bitterman, "Survey of Vibrational Relaxation Data for Processes Important in the CO_2–N_2 Laser System," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 41, pg. 26 (1969).

ABSTRACT

Vibrational relaxation data are surveyed in order to provide the rates of vibrational energy transfer for processes important in the CO_2–N_2 laser. A kinetic model is assumed for the vibrational energy transfer into and within the various vibrational modes of the molecules that make up a CO_2–N_2 laser, including the species H_2O, O_2, He, and H_2. Experimental data are assembled and interpreted for the rate constants and the probabilities per collision for the various kinetic processes of the assumed mechanism as a function of temperature. For certain processes, the experimental data are reinterpreted in terms of more recent knowledge of vibrational energy transfer. The data are compared with theoretical calculations and various anomalies in those comparisons are discussed. The significance of the various vibrational energy transfer processes for understanding the operation of the CO_2–N_2 laser are contrasted with the state of knowledge of the rate information.

H. Gg. Wagner, "Relaxation Methods," in Ch. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 62, Academic, New York (1970).

E. Weitz and G. Flynn, "Laser Studies of Vibrational and Rotational Relaxation in Small Molecules," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 25, pg. 275, Palo Alto, California (1974).

g. Ion-Ion Recombination

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P.O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

D. R. Bates, "Recombination," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 59, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1975).

D,R M. A. Biondi, "Recombination," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 126, Wiley, New York (1976).

D,R M. R. Flannery, "Ionic Recombination," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

D,R M. R. Flannery, "Three-Body Recombination of Positive and Negative Ions," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 3, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1972).

L. B. Loeb, "The Recombination of Ions," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXI Electron Emission Gas Discharges I," pg. 471, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

D,R B. H. Mahan, "Recombination of Gaseous Ions," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 23, pg. 1 (1973).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," Cambridge University Press, New York (1976). Excellent presentation and discussion of data up to April 1974.

D,R H. S. W. Massey and H. B. Gilbody, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 4, Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

D,R J. T. Moseley, R. E. Olsen, and J. R. Peterson, "Ion-Ion Mutual Neutralization," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 5, pg. 1, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

J. Sayers, "Ionic Recombination," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 272, Academic, New York (1962).

h. Ion-Molecule Reactions

D. L. Albritton, I. Dotan, W. Lindinger, M. McFarland, J. Tellinghuisen, and F. C. Fehsenfeld, "Effects of Ion Speed Distributions in Flow-Drift Tube Studies of Ion-Neutral Reactions," Jour. Chem. Phys., Vol. 66, pg. 410 (1977).

D,R D. L. Albritton, F. C. Fehsenfeld, E. E. Ferguson, C. J. Howard, and A. L. Schmeltekopf, "Ion-Molecule Reaction Rate Constants Measured in Flow Systems." Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables (1977).

D,R P. Ausloos (Ed.), "Interaction Between Ions and Molecules," Plenum, New York (1974). Conference Proceedings: Deals only with ion-molecule reactions.

J. L. Beauchamp, "Application of Ion Cyclotron Resonance Spectroscopy to Studies of Collision Processes," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

J. L. Beauchamp, W. T. Huntress, and T. B. McMahon, "Ion Cyclotron Resonance Spectroscopy," Physics Reports (1977).

M. Bloom, "Ion Cyclotron Resonance Experiments," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 127, Plenum, New York (1971).

M. T. Bowers and J. B. Laudenslager, "Thermal Energy Ion-Molecule Interactions," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 90, Wiley, New York (1976).

D,R M. T. Bowers and T. Su, "Thermal Energy Ion-Molecule Reactions," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 34, pg. 223, Academic, New York (1973).

J. V. Dugan, Jr. and J. L. Magee, "Dynamics of Ion-Molecule Collisions," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 21, pg. 207 (1971).

D,R F. C. Fehsenfeld and D. L. Albritton, "Application of the Variable-Temperature Flowing Afterglow and Flow-Drift Tube Techniques to Studies of the Energy Dependence of Ion-Molecule Reactions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D,R E. E. Ferguson, "Ion-Molecule Reactions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 26, pg. 17, Palo Alto, California (1975).

D,R E. E. Ferguson, "Laboratory Measurements of Ionospheric Ion-Molecule Reaction Rates," in "Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics," Vol. 12, pg. 703 (1974).

D,R E. E. Ferguson, "Rate Constants of Thermal Energy Binary Ion-Molecule Reactions of Aeronomic Interest," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 12, pg. 159 (1973).

E. E. Ferguson, F. C. Fehsenfeld, and A. L. Schmeltekopf, "Flowing Afterglow Measurements of Ion-Neutral Reactions," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 5, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1969).

J. L. Franklin and P. W. Harland, "Gaseous Negative Ions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 25, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1974).

R J. L. Franklin (Ed.), "Ion-Molecule Reactions" (two volumes), Plenum, New York (1972).

L. Friedman, "Ion-Molecule Reactions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 19, pg. 273 Palo Alto, California (1968).

C. F. Giese, "Ion-Neutral Reactions," in J. Ross (Ed.), "Molecular Beams," pg. 247, Wiley, New York.

G. A. Gray, "Ion Cyclotron Resonance," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 19, pg. 141 (1971).

J. B. Hasted, "Physics of Atomic Collisions" (Second Edition), American Elsevier, New York (1972).

A. Henglein, "Kinematics of Ion-Molecule Reactions," in Ch. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 139, Academic, New York (1970).

P. F. Knewstubb, "Mass Spectrometry and Ion-Molecule Reactions," Cambridge University Press, Cambridge (1969).

T. A. Lehman and M. M. Bursey, "Ion Cyclotron Resonance Spectrometry," Wiley, New York (1976).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 3, Clarendon, Oxford (1971).

H. S. W. Massey and H. B. Gilbody, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 4, Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," Cambridge University Press, New York (1976). Excellent presentation and discussion of data up to April 1974.

E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

E. W. McDaniel, "Ion-Neutral Experiments," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 361, Academic, New York (1968).

D,R E. W. McDaniel, V. Čermák, A. Dalgarno, E. E. Ferguson, and L. Friedman, "Ion-Molecule Reactions," Wiley, New York (1970).

R G. A. Sinnott, "Bibliography of Ion-Molecule Reaction Rate Data," NBS Special Publication 381 (1973). Available through the Superintendent of Documents, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D. C. 20402.

L. A. Viehland and E. A. Mason, "Statistical Mechanical Theory of Gaseous Ion – Molecule Reactions in an Electrostatic Field," Jour. Chem. Phys., Vol. 66, pg. 422 (1977).

G. G. Volpi, "Gas-Phase Proton-Transfer Reactions," in Ch. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 184, Academic, New York (1970).

i. Chemical Reactions Involving only Neutral Species – Rate Constant Data

D D. L. Baulch, D. D. Drysdale, and A. C. Lloyd, "Critical Evaluation of Rate Data for Homogeneous, Gas-Phase Reactions of Interest in High-Temperature Systems, High Temperature Reaction Rate Data," No. 1, Leeds University, Department of Physical Chemistry, Leeds, United Kingdom, 25 pages (May 1968).

$CO + OH = CO_2 + H$
$CO + OD = CO_2 + D$
$CO + O = CO_2 + h\nu$
$CO + O = CO_2$
$CO + O + M = CO_2 + M$
$CO_2 + H = CO + OH$
$CO_2 + O = CO + O_2$
$CO_2 + M = CO + O + M$

D Ibid, No. 2, 34 pages (November 1968)

$H_2 + O = H + OH$
$H + OH = H_2 + O$
$H_2 + OH = H_2O + H$
$H_2O + H = H_2 + OH$
$H_2O + O = OH + OH$
$OH + OH = H_2O + O$
$H_2O + M = H + OH + M$
$H + OH + M = H_2O + M$

D Ibid., No. 3, 54 pages (April 1969).

$O_2 + H = O + OH$
$O + OH = O_2 + H$
$O_2 + H + M = HO_2 + M$
$HO_2 + M = O_2 + H + M$
$H_2O_2 + H = H_2 + HO_2$
$H_2 + HO_2 = H_2O_2 + H$
$H_2O_2 + H = H_2O + OH$
$H_2O + OH = H_2O_2 + H$
$H_2O_2 + OH = H_2O + HO_2$
$H_2O + HO_2 = H_2O_2 + OH$; $H_2O_2 + M = OH + OH + M$; $OH + OH + M = H_2O_2 + M$

D D. L. Baulch, D. D. Drysdale, D. G. Horne, and A. C. Lloyd, "Homogeneous Gas Phase Reactions of the H_2-O_2 System," Evaluated Kinetic Data for High Temperature Reactions. Vol. 1, 433 pages. Butterworths, London, United Kingdom (1972).

D D. L. Baulch, D. D. Drysdale, and D. G. Horne, "Homogeneous Gas Phase Reactions of the H_2-N_2-O_2 System," Evaluated Kinetic Data for High Temperature Reactions. Vol. 2, 557 pages, Butterworths, London, United Kingdom (1973).

D J. H. Baxendale and P. Wardman, "The Radiolysis of Methanol: Product Yields, Rate Constants, and Spectroscopic Parameters of Intermediates," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. National Standard Reference Data System, 31 pages (NSRDS-NBS-54) (April 1975).

R H. Behrens and G. Ebel, "Data Compilations in Physics," Physics Data, ZAED, Zentralstelle für Atomkernenergie-Dokumentation, 7514 Eggenstein-Leopoldshafen, Kernforschungszentrum, W. Germany (1976).

D S. W. Benson and H. E. O'Neal, "Kinetic Data on Gas Phase Unimolecular Reactions," National Standard Reference Data Service, National Bureau of Standards, Vol. 21, (NSRDS-NBS-21), 643 pages (February 1970).

D M. H. Bortner, "A Review of Rate Constants of Selected Reactions of Interest in Re-entry Flow Fields in the Atmosphere," U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C., National Bureau of Standards, Technical Note, Vol. 484, 42 pages (May 1969).

D R. L. Brown, D. Garvin, J. T. Herron, R. E. Huie, J. D. McKinley, and W. Tsang, "Chemical Kinetics Data Survey, Part 1: Rate Data for Twelve Reactions of Interest for Stratospheric Chemistry," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. (NBS-10692(pt.1)) (January 1972).

D W. Braun, D. Garvin, J. T. Herron, R. E. Huie, M. J. Kurylo, A. H. Laufer, H. Okabe, and W. Tsang, "Chemical Kinetics Data Survey, Part 2: Photochemical and Rate Data for Fifteen Gas Phase Reactions of Interest for Stratospheric Chemistry," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C. (NBS-10828(pt. 2)) (April 1972).

D D. Garvin and L. H. Gevantman, "Chemical Kinetics Data Survey, Part 3: Selected Rate Constants for Chemical Reactions of Interest in Atmospheric Chemistry," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., 48 pages (NBS-10867(pt.3)) (June 1972).

D N. Cohen and J. F. Bott, "A Review of Rate Coefficients in the H_2-$C\ell_2$, Chemical Laser System," SAMSO-TR-73-209, The Aerospace Corp., El Segundo, California (November 1972).

D N. Cohen and J. F. Bott, "A Review of Rate Coefficients in the H_2-$C\ell_2$ Chemical Laser System," SAMSO-TR-75-82, The Aerospace Corporation, El Segundo, California (March 1975).

D R. F. Hampson, Jr., and D. Garvin (Eds.), "Chemical Kinetic and Photochemical Data for Modeling Atmospheric Chemistry," Supersedes NBSIR-74-430, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C., National Bureau of Standards, Technical Note Vol. 866, pg. 117 (NBS-TN-866) (1975).

D R. F. Hampson, W. Braun, R. L. Brown, D. Garvin, J. T. Herron, R. E. Huie, M. J. Kurylo, A. H. Laufer, J. D. McKinley, H. Okabe, M. D. Sheer, W. Tsang, and D. H. Stedman (Eds.), "Survey of Photochemical and Rate Data for Twenty-Eight Reactions of Interest in Atmospheric Chemistry," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 2, pgs. 267-312 (1973).

D J. T. Herron and R. E. Huie, "Rate Constants for the Reacitons of Atomic Oxygen (O_3P) with Organic Compounds in the Gas Phase," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 2, pgs. 467-518 (1973).

R A. R. Hochstim, "Bibliography of Chemical Kinetics and Collision Processes," Plenum, New York (1969).

D D. E. Jensen and G. A. Jones, "Gas-Phase Reaction Rate Coefficients for Rocketry Applications," TR 71-9, Rocket Propulsion Establishment, Wescott, England (October 1971).

D D. E. Jensen and S. C. Kurzius, "Rate Constants for Calculations on Nozzle and Rocket Exhaust Flow Fields," NASA CR-90528, Aero-Chem, Princeton, New Jersey (March 1967).

D H. S. Johnston, "Gas-Phase Reaction Kinetics of Neutral Oxygen Species," U.S. Department of Commerce, NSRDS-NBS 20 (September 1968).

D J. A. Kerr and M. J. Parsonage, "Evaluated Kinetic Data on Gas Phase Addition Reactions: Reactions of Atoms and Radicals with Alkenes, Alkynes and Aromatic Compounds," 384 pages, Butterworths, London, United Kingdom (1972).

D V. N. Kondratiev, "Rate Constants of Gas Phase Reactions," R. M. Fristrom (Ed.), Office of Standard Reference Data, National Bureau of Standards, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. (January 1972).

D A. C. Lloyd, "A Critical Review of the Kinetics of the Dissociation - Recombination Reactions of Fluorine and Chlorine," Int. J. Chem., Kinetics, Vol. 3, pg. 39 (1971).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 3, Clarendon, Oxford (1971).

D J. Peeters and G. Mahnen, "Reaction Mechanisms and Rate Constants of Elementary Steps in Methane-Oxygen Flames," Fourteenth Symposium (International) on Combustion, pg. 133, The Combustion Institute, Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania (1973).

D K. Schofield, "Evaluated Chemical Kinetic Rate Constants for Various Gas Phase Reactions," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 2, pgs. 25-84 (1973).

L. W. Sieck and S. G. Lias, "Rate Coefficients for Ion-Molecule Reactions. I.: Ions Containing C and H," Jour. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 5, No. 4, pgs. 1123-1148 (1976).

D A. F. Trotman-Dickenson and G. S. Milne, "Tables of Bimolecular Gas Reactions," NSRDS-NBS 9, National Standard Reference Data Series, National Bureau of Standards 9 (27 October, 1967).

D R. T. Watson, "Chemical Kinetics Data Survey VIII-Rate Constants of $C\ell O_x$ of Atmospheric Interest," NBS IR 74-516, Washington, D.C. (June 1974).

R F. Westley, "Chemical Kinetics in the C-O-S and H-N-O-S Systems: A Bibliography – 1899 through June 1971," Washington, D.C.: U.S. Government Printing Office, National Bureau of Standards, Special Publicaiton (NBS-Spec. Publ.-362), Vol. 362, 72 pages (April 1972).

R F. Westley, "Chemical Kinetics of Reactions of Chlorine, Nitrogen and Oxygen Fluorides in Gas Phase: A Bibliography – 1934 through June 1972," Washington, D.C.: NBS. National Bureau of Standards, List of Publications (NBS-LP-69), Vol. 69, 15 pages (July 1972).

D W. E. Wilson, Jr., "A Critical Review of the Gas-Phase Reaction Kinetics of the Hydroxyl Radical," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 1, pgs. 535-574 (1972).

j. Chemistry (Gas Phase) – Experiment

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5296 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory.

N. G. Basov, A. N. Oraevsky, and A. V. Pankratov, "Stimulation of Chemical Reactions with Laser Radiation" in C. B. Moore (Ed.), "Chemical and Biochemical Applications of Lasers," Vol. I, pg. 203, Academic, New York (1974).

L. Batt, "Experimental Methods for the Study of Slow Reactions," in C. H. Bamford and C. F. H. Tipper, "Chemical Kinetics," Vol. 1, pg. 1, Elsevier, New York (1969).

S. W. Benson, "Thermochemical Kinetics," Wiley, New York (1968).

S. W. Benson and W. B. DeMore, "Gas Kinetics," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 16, pg. 397, Palo Alto, California (1965).

M. J. Berry, "Laser Studies of Gas Phase Chemical Reaction Dynamics," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 26, pg. 259, Palo Alto, California (1975).

M. Boudart, "Gas Kinetics," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 13, pg. 241, Palo Alto, California (1962).

L. Brewer and A. W. Searcy, "High Temperature Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 7, pg. 259, Palo Alto, California (1956).

J. G. Calvert, "Gaseous Reactions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 11, pg. 41, Palo Alto, California (1960).

G. Careri, "Some Physical Aspects of Gaseous Chemical Kinetics," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 119 (1958).

T. Carrington and D. Garvin, "The Chemical Production of Excited States," in C. H. Bamford and C. F. H. Tipper, "Chemical Kinetics," Vol. 3, pg. 107, Elsevier, New York (1969).

F. Daniels, "Chemical Kinetics," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 1, pg. 233, Palo Alto, California (1950).

N. Davidson and R. G. Sowden, "Kinetics of Reactions in Gases," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 6, pg. 303, Palo Alto, California (1955).

C. H. Depuy and O. L. Chapman, "Molecular Reactions and Photochemistry," Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey (1973).

M. J. S. Dewar, "Chemical Reactivity," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 8, pg. 65 (1961).

D,R E. S. Domalski, "Selected Values of Heats of Combustion and Heats of Formation of Organic Compounds Containing the Elements C, H, N, O, P, and S." J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 1, pgs. 221-278 (1972).

J. Drowart and P. Goldfinger, "High Temperature Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 13, pg. 459, Palo Alto, California (1962).

J. Dubrin, "Reactions of High Kinetic Energy Species," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 24, pg. 97, Palo Alto, California (1973).

A. Q. Eschenroeder, "Reaction Kinetics in Hypersonic Flows," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 13, pg. 19 (1967).

R. W. Field, "Long-Lived, Energetic Products of Chemical Reactions: BA + N_2O, A Case Study," in K. Naraharirao (Ed.), "Molecular Spectroscopy: Modern Research, Vol. 2," Academic, New York (1976).

D. Garvin, "Reaction Kinetics and Mechanisms of Gas Phase Reactions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 9, pg. 201, Palo Alto, California (1958).

P. W. Gilles, "High Temperature Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 12, pg. 355, Palo Alto, California (1961).

R. Grice, "Reactive Scattering," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 30, pg. 247 (1975).

D. N. Hague, "Experimental Methods for the Study of Fast Reactions," in C. H. Bamford and C. F. H. Tipper, "Chemical Kinetics," Vol. 1, pg. 112, Elsevier, New York (1969).

R. F. Hampson and D. Garvin (Eds.), "Chemical Kinetic and Photochemical Data for Modelling Atmospheric Chemistry," N.B.S. Circular No. 866, U.S. Department of Commerce.

J. B. Hasted, "Physics of Atomic Collisions" (Second Edition), American Elsevier, New York (1972).

J. W. Hastie, R. H. Hauge and J. L. Margrave, "High Temperature Chemistry: Stabilities and Structures of High Temperature Species," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 21, pg. 475, Palo Alto, California (1970).

A. F. Haught, "Lasers and Their Applications to Physical Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 19, pg. 343, Palo Alto, California (1968).

D. R. Herschbach, "Reactive Scattering in Molecular Beams," in J. Ross (Ed.), "Molecular Beams," pg. 319, Wiley, New York.

D. R. Herschbach, "Reactive Collisions of Thermal Neutral Systems," in Ch. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 77, Academic, New York (1970).

H. S. Johnston, "Kinetics of Reactions in Gases," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 8, pg. 249, Palo Alto, California (1957).

F. Kaufman, "Elementary Gas Reactions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 20, pg. 45, Palo Alto, California (1969).

M. Kilpatrick, "Homogeneous Chemical Kinetics," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 2, pg. 255, Palo Alto, California (1951).

F. S. Klein, "Isotope Effects in Chemical Kinetics," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 26, pg. 191, Palo Alto, California (1975).

J. T. Knudtson and E. M. Eyring, "Laser-Induced Chemical Reactions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 25, pg. 255, Palo Alto, California (1974).

V. N. Kondratiev, "Chain Reactions," in C. H. Bamford and C. F. H. Tipper, "Chemical Kinetics," Vol. 2, pg. 81, Elsevier, New York (1969).

N. A. Lange (Ed.), "Handbook of Chemistry. A Reference Volume for All Requiring Ready Access to Chemical and Physical Data Used in Laboratory Work and Manufacturing," 2015 pages, McGraw-Hill, New York (1967).

K. P. Lawley, "Molecular Scattering: Physics and Chemical Applications," Wiley, New York (1975).

K. P. Lawley, "Introduction: New Directions in Molecular Beams," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 30, pg. 1 (1975).

V. G. Levich, "Theory of Macroscopic Kinetics of Heterogeneous and Homogeneous-Heterogeneous Processes," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 18, pg. 153, Palo Alto, California (1967).

B. H. Mahan, "Gas Kinetics," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 17, pg. 173, Palo Alto, California (1966).

D. Margerison, "The Treatment of Experimental Data," in C. H. Bamford and C. F. H. Tipper, "Chemical Kinetics," Vol. 1, pg. 343, Elsevier, New York (1969).

J. L. Margrave, "High Temperature Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 10, pg. 457, Palo Alto, California (1959).

R. M. Mazo, "The Statistical Mechanics of Chemical Processes," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 12, pg. 83, Palo Alto, California (1961).

C. A. McDowell, "Mass Spectrometry" (including sections on "Molecular Structural Applications" and "Chemical Kinetics"), in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics, Vol. 3, Molecular Physics, pg. 525, Academic, New York (1962), and in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics, Vol. 3, Molecular Physics (Second Edition), Part B," pg. 575, Academic, New York (1974).

C. B. Moore (Ed.), "Chemical Applications of Lasers," Academic, New York (1974).

C. B. Moore, "Lasers in Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 22, pg. 387, Palo Alto, California (1971).

J. E. Nicholas, "Chemical Kinetics," Halsted, New York (1976).

R. M. Noyes and R. J. Field, "Oscillatory Chemical Reactions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 25, pg. 95, Palo Alto, California (1974).

J. N. Pitts (Ed.), "Chemistry of the Excited State," Gordon and Breach, London (1970).

G. Porter, "Kinetics of Reactions in Gases," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 7, pg. 207, Palo Alto, California (1956).

R. E. Powell, "Reaction Kinetics," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 3, pg. 309, Palo Alto, California (1952).

F. Prosser and H. Shull, "Quantum Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 17, pg. 37, Palo Alto, California (1966).

B. S. Rabinovitch, H. S. Johnston, and J. M. Schurr (Eds.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 27, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1976).

T. B. Reed, "Free Energy of Formation of Binary Compounds," An Atlas of Charts for High-Temperature Chemical Calculations, 88 pages, MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts (1971).

J. C. Robb, "Kinetics of Reactions in Gases," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 5, pg. 243, Palo Alto, California (1954).

J. Ross, "Nonequilibrium Effects in Chemical Kinetics," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 249, Academic, New York (1970).

F. S. Rowland, "Experiments on the H_3 System," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 293, Academic, New York (1970).

F. S. Rowland, "Experiments on Unimolecular Reactions," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 303, Academic, New York (1970).

F. S. Rowland, "Hot-Atom Chemistry — I," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 108, Academic, New York (1970).

F. S. Rowland, "Hot Atom Chemistry – II," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 127, Academic, New York (1970).

K. Schofield and H. P. Broida, "Flame Kinetic Studies," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 189, Academic, New York (1968).

D. W. Smith and W. B. McRae (Eds.), "Energy, Structure, and Reactivity," Wiley, New York (1973).

I. W. M. Smith, "The Production of Excited Species in Simple Chemical Reactions" in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 28, pg. 1 (1975).

L. D. Spicer and B. S. Rabinovitch, "Elementary Gas Reactions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 21, pg. 349, Palo Alto, California (1970).

H. Taube, "Reaction Kinetics," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 4, pg. 267, Palo Alto, California (1953).

R. J. Thorn, "Chemical Phenomena at High Temperature," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 17, pg. 83, Palo Alto, California (1966).

B. A. Thrush, "Gas Reactions Yielding Electronically Excited Species," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 19, pg. 371, Palo Alto, California (1968).

J. W. Trischka, "Molecular Beams," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, pg. 589, Molecular Physics," Academic, New York (1962).

J. Troe, "Unimolecular Reactions: Experiments and Theories," in W. Jost (Ed.), "Physical Chemistry, An Advanced Treatise," Vol. VIB, pg. 835 (1975), Academic, New York.

A. F. Trotman-Dickenson, "The Kinetics of Reactions in Gases," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 10, pg. 53, Palo Alto, California (1959).

H. G. Wagner, "Rate Constants and Reaction Cross-Sections," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 258, Academic, New York (1970).

H. G. Wagner, "The Measurement of Rate Constants," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 279, Academic, New York (1970).

R. P. Wayne, "The Detection and Estimation of Intermediates," in C. H. Bamford and C. F. H. Tipper, "Chemical Kinetics," Vol. 1, pg. 279, Elsevier, New York (1969).

A. A. Westenberg, "Gas Phase Reaction Kinetics," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 24, pg. 77, Palo Alto, California (1973).

R. E. Weston and H. A. Schwarz, "Chemical Kinetics," Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey (1972).

K. R. Wilson, "Photofragment Spectroscopy of Dissociative Excited States," in J. N. Pitts (Ed.), "Excited State Chemistry," pg. 33, Gordon and Breach, New York (1970).

R. Wolfgang, "Hot Atom Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 16, pg. 15, Palo Alto, California (1965).

J. Wolfrum, "Atom Reactions," in W. Jost (Ed.), "Physical Chemistry, An Advanced Treatise," Vol. VIB (1975), pg. 629, Academic, New York.

k. Chemistry (Gas Phase) – Theory

B. J. Alder, "Computer Dynamics," Annual Review of Physical Chemistry, Vol. 24, pg. 325 (1973).

H. Aroeste, "Approach to an Analytic Theory of Chemical Reactions," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 6, pg. 1 (1964).

C. H. Bamford and C. F. Tipper (Eds.), "Comprehensive Chemical Kinetics," Vols. 1, 2, 3, Elsevier, New York (1969).

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

M. V. Basilevsky, "Transition State Stabilization Energy as a Measure of Chemical Reactivity," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 33, pg. 345 (1975).

S. W. Benson, "Thermochemical Kinetics" (Second Ed.), Wiley, New York (1976).

B. J. Berne (Ed.), "Statistical Mechanics: Vol. 5 – Equilibrium Techniques; Vol. 6 – Time-Dependent Processes," in the Series "Modern Theoretical Chemistry," Plenum, New York (1977).

R. B. Bernstein and R. D. Levine, "Role of Energy in Reactive Molecular Scattering: An Information-Theoretic Approach," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson, "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," *Vol. 11*, pg. *215*, *Academic, New York (1975).*

J. Bigeleisen and M. Wolfsberg, "Theoretical and Experimental Aspects of Isotope Effects in Chemical Kinetics," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 15 (1958).

D. L. Bunker, "Special Results of Theory: Compound-State," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 427, Academic, New York (1970).

D. L. Bunker, "Unimolecular Reactions: Theory," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 315, Academic, New York (1970).

H. Eyring, "The Transmission Coefficient in Reaction Rate Theory," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 34, pg. 616 (1962).

H. Eyring and D. Henderson (Eds.), "Theoretical Chemistry: Advances and Perspectives," Vol. 2, Academic, New York (1976).

H. Eyring, W. Jost, and D. Henderson (Eds.), "Physical Chemistry – An Advanced Treatise – Vol. VI – Kinetics of Gas Reactions," Academic, New York (1974).

J. M. Farrar and Y. T. Lee, "Chemical Dynamics," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 25, pg. 357, Palo Alto, California (1974).

W. C. Gardiner, "Rates and Mechanisms of Chemical Reactions," Benjamin, New York (1969).

T. F. George and J. Ross, "Quantum Dynamical Theory of Molecular Collisions," Annual Review of Physical Chemistry, Vol. 24, pg. 263 (1973).

F. E. Harris, "Quantum Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 23, pg. 415, Palo Alto, California (1972).

J. O. Hirschfelder, "A Forecast for Theoretical Chemistry," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 21, pg. 73 (1971).

K. H. Hoyermann, "Interactions of Chemical Reactions, Transport Processes, and Flow," in W. Jost (Ed.), "Physical Chemistry, An Advanced Treatise," Academic, New York (1974). Vol. VIB, pg. 931 (1975).

K. H. Johnson, "Quantum Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 26, pg. 39, Palo Alto, California (1975).

H. S. Johnston, "Gas Phase Reaction Rate Theory," Ronald, New York (1966).

H. S. Johnston, "Large Tunnelling Corrections in Chemical Reaction Rates," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 3, pg. 131 (1961).

W. Jost, "Formal Kinetics," in W. Jost (Ed.), "Physical Chemistry, An Advanced Treatise," Academic, New York (1974). Vol. VIA, pg. 1 (1974).

M. Karplus, "Special Results of Trajectory Studies," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 372, Academic, New York (1970).

J. J. Kaufman, "Potential Energy Surface Considerations for Excited State Reactions," I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 28. pg. 113 (1975).

J. C. Keck, "Variational Theory of Reaction Rates," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 13, pg. 85 (1967).

T. Kihara, "Convex Molecules in Gaseous and Crystalline States," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 5, pg. 147 (1963).

A. Kupperman, "Progress in the Quantum Dynamics of Reactive Molecular Collisions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

K. J. Laidler, "Theories of Chemical Reaction Rates," McGraw-Hill, New York (1969).

K. J. Laidler and A. Tweedale, "The Current Status of Eyring's Rate Theory," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 21, pg. 113 (1971).

E. K. C. Lee, "Role of Singlet and Triplet States in Photochemistry of Gaseous Molecules with π-Bonds," in J. N. Pitts (Ed.), "Excited State Chemistry," pg. 59, Gordon and Breach, New York (1970).

R. D. Levine and R. B. Bernstein, "Molecular Reaction Dynamics," Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

J. C. Light, "Quantum Theories of Chemical Kinetics," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 19, pg. 1 (1971).

S. H. Lin and C. Y. Lin Ma, "Calculation of Statistical Complexions of Polyatomic Molecules and Ions," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 21, pg. 143 (1971).

H. C. Longuet-Higgins, "Recent Developments in Molecular Orbital Theory," in I. Progogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 239 (1958).

D. A. McQuarrie, "Stochastic Theory of Chemical Rate Processes," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 15, pg. 49 (1969).

D. A. Micha, "Quantum Theory of Reactive Molecular Collisions," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 30, pg. 7, (1975).

W. H. Miller (Ed.), "Dynamics of Molecular Collisions," Vols. 1 and 2 in the Series "Modern Theoretical Chemistry," Plenum, New York (1976).

W. H. Miller, "Classical S-Matrix in Molecular Collisions," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 30, pg. 77 (1975).

W. H. Miller, "Classical-Limit Quantum Mechanics and the Theory of Molecular Collisions," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 25, pg. 69 (1973).

E. W. Montroll and K. E. Shuler, "Application of the Theory of Stochastic Processes to Chemical Kinetics," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 361 (1958).

E. M. Mortensen, "Permeabilities for Reactions of the Type $H + H_2 = H_2 + H$ Treated as a Linear Encounter Using Variational and Distorted Wave Techniques," in I. Progogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 21, pg. 127 (1971).

R. G. Pearson, "Symmetry Rules for Chemical Reactions: Orbital Topology and Elementary Processes," Wiley, New York (1976).

J. C. Polanyi, "Chemical Processes," in D. R. Bates, (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 807, Academic Press, New York (1962).

J. C. Polanyi and J. L. Schreiber, "The Dynamics of Biomolecular Reactions," in W. Jost (Ed.), "Physical Chemistry, An Advanced Treatise," pg. 383, Academic, New York (1974). Vol. VIA.

R. N. Porter, "Molecular Trajectory Calculations," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 25, pg. 317, Palo Alto, California (1974).

S. A. Rice, "Some Comments on the Theory of Photochemical Reactions," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 21, pg. 153 (1971).

P. J. Robinson and K. A. Holbrook, "Unimolecular Reactions," Wiley, New York (1972).

J. Ross, "Quantum Theory of Reactive Scattering," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 392, Academic, New York (1970).

J. Ross and E. F. Greene, "Elastic Scattering of Reactive Systems," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 86, Academic, New York (1970).

J. Ross, J. C. Light, and K. E. Schuler, "Rate Coefficients, Reaction Cross Sections, and Microscopic Reversibility," in A. R. Hochstim (Ed.), "Kinetic Processes in Gases and Plasmas," pg. 281, Academic, New York (1969).

F. S. Rowland, "Thermal Chemical Reactions and Transition-State Theory," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 267, Academic, New York (1970).

F. T. Smith, "Chemical Reactions in High-Temperature Gases as Collision Processes," in A. R. Hochstim (Ed.), "Kinetic Processes in Gases and Plasmas," pg. 257, Academic, New York (1969).

Z. G. Szabo, "Kinetic Characterization of Complex Reaction Systems," in C. H. Bamford and C. F. H. Tipper, "Chemical Kinetics," Vol. 2, pg. 1, Elsevier, New York (1969).

W. D. Walters, "Kinetics of Gas Phase Reactions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 12, pg. 411, Palo Alto, California (1961).

R. P. Wayne, "The Theory of the Kinetics of Elementary Gas Phase Reactions," in C. H. Bamford and C. F. H. Tipper, "Chemical Kinetics," Vol. 2, pg. 189, Elsevier, New York (1969).

A. A. Westenberg, "Gas Phase Reaction Kinetics," Annual Review of Physical Chemistry, Vol. 24, pg. 77 (1973).

B. Widom, "Collision Theory of Chemical Reaction Rates," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 5, pg. 353 (1963).

S. J. Yao and B. J. Zwolinski, "Studies on Rates of Nonequilibrium Processes," in I. Progogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 21, pg. 91 (1971).

I. Experiment (Miscellaneous)

J. B. Anderson, R. P. Andres, and J. B. Fenn, "Supersonic Nozzle Beams," in J. Ross (Ed.), "Molecular Beams," pg. 275, Wiley, New York (1966).

J. B. Anderson, R. P. Andres, and J. B. Fenn, "High Intensity and High Energy Molecular Beams," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann, "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 345, Academic, New York (1965).

C. F. Barnett and H. B. Gilbody, "Ion-Neutral Experiments: Measurements of Atomic Cross Sections in Static Gases," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 390, Academic, New York (1968).

J. E. Bayfield, "Highly Excited States," Physics Reports (1977).

H. G. Berry, L. J. Curtis, D. G. Ellis, and R. M. Schectman, "Spatial Asymmetries in Atomic Collisions," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 515, Plenum, New York (1976).

H. A. Bethe and J. Ashkin, "Passage of Radiations Through Matter," in E. Segrè (Ed.), "Experimental Nuclear Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 166, Wiley, New York (1953).

H. Betz, "Influence of Electron Capture on X-Ray Production in Heavy-Ion Collisions," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

M. A. Biondi, "Afterglow Experiments: Atomic Collisions of Electrons, Ions, and Excited Atoms," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 78, Academic, New York (1968).

D. A. Church, "Electronic State Alignment, Orientation, and Coherence Produced by Beam-Foil Collisions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

J. F. Delpech, J. Boulmer, and J. Stevefelt, "Low-Temperature Rare-Gas Stationary Afterglows," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 39, pg. 121, Academic, New York (1975).

W. L. Fite, "Mass Spectrometry of Afterglows," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 124, Academic, New York (1968).

W. L. Fite, "The Measurement of Collisional Excitation and Ionization Cross Sections," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 421, Academic, New York (1962).

M. A. D. Fluendy and K. P. Lawley, "Chemical Applications of Molecular Beam Scattering," Halsted, New York (1973).

H. Haberland, C. H. Chen, and Y. T. Lee, "Differential Cross Sections for Metastable He and Ar," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 339, Plenum, New York (1973).

A. Henglein, "Elastic and Reactive Scattering of Ions on Molecules," in W. Jost (Ed.), "Physical Chemistry, An Advanced Treatise," pg. 509, Academic, New York, Vol. VIB (1975).

A. R. Hochstim (Ed.), "Kinetic Processes in Gases and Plasmas," Academic, New York (1969).

W. Koski, "Scattering of Positive Ions by Molecules," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 30, pg. 185 (1975).

J. Ross (Ed.), "Molecular Beams," Interscience, New York (1966). (This is Vol. X of "Advances in Chemical Physics.")

R. D. Rundel and R. F. Stebbings, "The Role of Metastable Particles in Collision Processes," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 549, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1972).

F. Saris, "Ion-Induced Continuum X-ray Emission," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," Academic, New York (1970).

I. A. Sellin, "High Ionized Ions," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 12, Academic, New York (1976).

J. P. Toennies, "Molecular Beam Scattering Experiments on Elastic, Inelastic, and Reactive Collisions," in W. Jost (Ed.), "Physical Chemistry, An Advanced Treatise," Vol. VIA (1974), pg. 228, Academic, New York.

m. Theory (Miscellaneous)

D. R. Bates, "Other Men's Flowers," Physics Reports (1977).

E. H. S. Burhop and W. N. Asaad, "The Auger Effect," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 8, pg. 163, Academic, New York (1972).

A. Dalgarno, "Atom-Atom Collision Processes in Astrophysics: Theoretical Studies," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 39, pg. 850 (1967).

W. Lichten, "The Quasi-Molecular Model of Atomic Collisions," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 249, Plenum, New York (1975).

J. Macek, "Alignment and Orientation in Atomic Collisions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

E. E. Nikitin, "Theory of Elementary Atomic and Molecular Processes in Gases," Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

E. E. Nikitin, "Theory of Nonadiabatic Collision Processes Including Excited Alkali Atoms," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 28, pg. 317 (1975).

E. E. Nikitin, "Intramultiplet Mixing and Depolarization in Atomic Collisions," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 529, Plenum, New York (1975).

T. F. O'Malley, "Diabatic States of Molecules — Quasistationary Electronic States," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 7, pg. 223, Academic, New York (1971).

J. Reuss, "Scattering from Oriented Molecules," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 30, pg. 389 (1975).

V. Sidis, "Some Aspects of the Molecular Approach to Atomic Collisions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

F. T. Smith, "Triple Collisions and Termolecular Reaction Rates," in A. R. Hochstim (Ed.), "Kinetic Processes in Gases and Plasmas," pg. 321, Academic, New York (1969).

F. T. Smith, "Heavy Particle Collisions," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 353, Plenum, New York (1969).

H. Yoshizumi, "Correlation Problem in Many-Electron Quantum Mechanics. II. Bibliographical Survey of the Historical Developments with Comments," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 323 (1959).

B. EXCITATION, DISSOCIATION, AND IONIZATION OF PARTICLES BY ELECTRIC AND MAGNETIC FIELDS

G. W. F. Drake, A. van Wijngaarden, and P. S. Farago, "On the Anistropy of the Quenching Radiation from Metastable Hydrogen and Deuterium Atoms," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 339, Plenum, New York (1976).

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

R. N. Il'in, "Ionization of Excited Atomic Particles by Electric Fields," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 309, Plenum, New York (1973).

D E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

D A. C. Riviere, "Ionization, Detachment, and Dissociation by Electric and Magnetic Fields," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 208, Academic, New York (1968).

C. INNER-SHELL PROCESSES (ESP. EXCITATION, IONIZATION, AUGER EFFECT)

M. Amusia, "Outer Shell Rearrangement in the Process of Inner Shell Ionization," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

D,R W. Bambynek, B. Crasemann, R. W. Fink, H. U. Freund, H. Mark, C. D. Swift, R. E. Price, and P. V. Rao, "X-Ray Fluorescence Yields, Auger, and Coster-Kronig Transition Probabilities," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 44, pg. 716 (1972).

ABSTRACT

The present status of the field of fluorescence yields, radiationless (Auger and Coster-Kronig) and radiative transition probabilities is summarized. Tables of experimental and theoretical results are included, and tables of "best values" of important quantities are presented.

H. D. Betz, M. Kleber, E. Spindler, F. Bell, H. Panke, and W. Stehling, "Radiative and Nonradiative Electron Capture From and Into Outer and Inner Shells in Heavy Ion-Atom Collisions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

W. Betz, G. Heiligenthal, J. Reinhardt, R. K. Smith, and Walter Greiner, "Important Problems in Future Heavy Ion Atomic Physics," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

W. Brandt, "Inner-Shell Ionization by Heavy Charged Particles," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 155, Plenum, New York (1973).

J. S. Briggs, "The Excitation of Inner Shells in Slow Atomic Collisions," in "Reports on Progress in Physics," Vol. 39, pg. 217 (1976).

J. S. Briggs, "The Theory of Inner-Shell Excitation in Slow Ion-Atom Collisions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D. Burch, "Inner-Shell Ionization by Heavy Ions in the MeV Energy Range," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

D,R E. H. S. Burhop and W. N. Asaad, "The Auger Effect," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 8, pg. 163, Academic, New York (1972).

D. Chattarji, "The Theory of Auger Transitions," Academic, New York (1976).

D W. A. Coghlan and R. E. Clausing, "Auger Catalog: Calculated Transition Energies Listed by Energy and Element," Atomic Data Vol. 5, pg. 317 (1973).

D B.-H. Choi, E. Merzbacher, and G. S. Khandelwal, "Tables for Born Approximation Calculations of L-Subshell Ionization by Simple Heavy Charged Particles," Atomic Data, Vol. 5, pg. 291 (1973).

D,R B. Crasemann (Ed.), "Atomic Inner-Shell Processes, Vol. I — Ionization and Transition Probabilities," Academic, New York (1975). Contains the following contributions:

1. D. H. Madison and E. Merzbacher, "Theory of Charged-Particle Excitation," pg. 1
2. P. Richard, "Ion-Atom Collisions," pg. 73
3. J. W. Cooper, "Photoionization of Inner-Shell Electrons," pg. 159
4. G. T. Emery, "Ionization through Nuclear Electron Capture and Internal Conversion," pg. 201
5. R. J. Walen and C. Briançon, "Some Secondary Atomic Effects Accompanying Nuclear Transitions," pg. 233
6. J. H. Scofield, "Radiative Transitions," pg. 265
7. E. J. McGuire, "Auger and Coster-Kronig Transitions," pg. 293
8. H. P. Kelly, "Many-Body Perturbation Approaches to the Calculation of Transition Probabilities," pg. 331
9. T. Åberg, "Two-Photon Emission, the Radiative Auger Effect, and the Double Auger Process," pg. 353
10. F. P. Larkins, "Transition Energies," pg. 377
11. F. Boehm, "Isotope Shifts, Chemical Shifts, and Hyperfine Interaction of Atomic K X-Rays," pg. 411

D,R B. Crasemann (Ed.), "Atomic Inner-Shell Processes, Vol. II — Experimental Approaches and Applications," Academic, New York (1975). Contains the following contributions:

1. P. V. Rao, "Inner-Shell Transition Measurements with Radioactive Atoms," pg. 1
2. M. O. Krause, "Electron Spectrometry," pg. 33
3. Y. Cauchois and C. Bonnelle, "X-Ray Diffraction Spectrometry," pg. 83
4. G. Bertolini and G. Restelli, "Spectrometry with Solid-State Detectors," pg. 123
5. R. W. Fink, "Proportional-Counter Spectrometry," pg. 169
6. T. E. Bunch, L. J. Caroff, and H. Mark, "Some Practical Applications of Inner-Shell Ionization Phenomena," pg. 187

D B. Crasemann, "Theoretical L-Shell Coster-Kronig Energies $11 \leq Z \leq 103$," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables (1977).

D "Directory to Auger Electron Data – 1973," Atomic Data, Vol. 5, pg. 471 (1973).

B. Fastrup, "Experimental Studies of Inner-Shell Excitation in Slow Ion-Atom Collisions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D R. W. Fink, R. C. Jopson, H. Mark, and C. D. Swift, "Atomic Fluorescence Yields," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 38, pg. 513 (1966).

D,R R. W. Fink, S. T. Manson, J. M. Palms, and P. V. Rao (Eds.), "Proceedings of the International Conference on Inner Shell Ionization Phenomena and Future Applications," Atlanta, Ga., April 17-22 (1972), U.S. Atomic Energy Commission, CONF-720404, (4 vols.), Technical Information Center, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (1973).

D,R J. D. Garcia, R. J. Fortner, and T. M. Kavanagh, "Inner-Shell Vacancy Production in Ion-Atom Collisions," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 45, pg. 111 (1973).

D T. J. Gray, "Cross Sections for K-Shell Ionization," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables (1977).

D,R J. M. Hansteen, "Inner Shell Ionization by Incident Nuclei," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson, "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 11, pg. 299, Academic, New York (1975).

D J. M. Hansteen, O. M. Johnsen, and L. Kocbach, "Predictions of Inner-Shell Coulomb Ionization by Heavy Charged Particles," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 15, pg. 305 (1975).

D T. L. Hardt and R. L. Watson, "Cross Sections for L-Shell X-Ray and Auger-Electron Production by Heavy Ions," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 17, pg. 107 (1976).

D,R Q. C. Kessell and B. Fastrup, "The Production of Inner Shell Vacancies in Heavy Ion-Atom Collisions," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 3, pg. 137, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1974).

D G. S. Khandelwal, B.-H. Choi, and E. Merzbacher, "Tables for Born Approximation Calculations of K- and L-Shell Ionization by Protons and Other Charged Particles," Atomic Data, Vol. 1, pg. 103 (1969), Erratum, Vol. 5, pg. 315 (1973).

H. O. Lutz, "The Impact Parameter Dependence of Inner Shell Excitation," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

J. R. MacDonald, "Experimental Studies of Target and Projectile X Radiation in High Velocity Atomic Collisions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D J. H. McGuire, "Predictions of Multiple K- and L-Shell Ionization by Alpha-Particle Impact on Atoms with Z = 10 to 100," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 13, pg. 491 (1974).

D,R W. Mehlhorn and R. Brenn (Eds.), "Proceedings of the Second International Conference on Inner-Shell Ionization Phenomena," Freiburg, W. Germany, March 29-April 2 (1976), University of Freiburg, Freiburg, W. Germany.

W. E. Meyerhof, "Quasimolecular K X-Rays," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

C. B. O. Mohr, "Relativistic Inner Shell Ionization," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 221, Academic, New York (1968).

P. H. Mokler, P. Armbruster, F. Folkmann, S. Hagmann, G. Kraft, and H. J. Stein, "Experimental Evidence for Anisotropy of Non-Characteristic X-Rays," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

C. F. Moore, "High-Resolution X-Ray and Auger Electron Measurements in Ion-Atom Collisions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

B. Müller, "Radiative Processes in Transient Quasimolecules," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

V. S. Nikolaev, V. P. Petukhov, E. A. Romanovsky, V. A. Sergeev, I. M. Kruglova, and V. V. Beloshitsky, "Study of K, L, and M Inner-Shell Ionization by Proton Impact," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D,R C. J. Powell, "Cross Sections for Ionization of Inner-Shell Electrons by Electrons," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 48, pg. 33 (1976).

D C. H. Rutledge and R. L. Watson, "Cross Sections for K-Shell Ionization by ^{1}H, ^{2}H, ^{3}He, and ^{4}He Ion Impact," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 12, pg. 195 (1973).

N. Stolterfoht, "Electron and X-Ray Production in Ion-Atom Collisions," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

D D. L. Walters and C. P. Bhalla, "Nonrelativistic K-Shell Auger Rates and Matrix Elements for $4 \leqslant Z \leqslant 54$," Atomic Data, Vol. 3, pg. 301 (1971).

D. PASSAGE OF RADIATION AND PARTICLES THROUGH BULK MATTER

D,R S. K. Allison and S. D. Warshaw, "Passage of Heavy Particles Through Matter," Rev. Mod. Phys, Vol. 25, pg. 779 (1953).

R H. H. Andersen, "Bibliography and Index of Experimental Range and Stopping Power Data," University of Aarhus, Aarhus, Denmark (1977).

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

H. A. Bethe, "The Range-Energy Relation for Slow Alpha-Particles and Protons in Air," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 22, pg. 213 (1950).

D,R H. Betz, "Charge States and Charge-Changing Cross Sections of Fast Heavy Ions Penetrating Through Gaseous and Solid Media," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 44, pg. 465 (1972).

D H. Bichsel and C. Tschalaer, "Range-Energy for Heavy Particles in Silicon," Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. A3, pg. 343 (1967).

A. Dalgarno, "Range and Energy Loss," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 623, Academic, New York (1962).

D S. Datz, C. D. Moak, H. O. Lutz, L. C. Northcliffe, and L. B. Bridwell, "Charge States of 15-140 MeV Bromine Ions and 15-162 MeV Iodine Ions in Solid and Gaseous Media," Atomic Data, Vol. 2, pg. 273 (1971).

D H. Friedmann, "Charakteristische Energieverluste von Elektronen im Festkörper," in Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 5, pg. 51 (1957).

D,R J. H. Hubbell, "Survey of Photon-Attenuation-Coefficient Measurements 10 eV to 100 GeV," Atomic Data, Vol. 3, pg. 241 (1971).

D E. V. Hungerford and B. W. Mayes, "Target-Thickness-Angular-Spread Tables for Proton and Pion Beams," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 15, pg. 477 (1975).

D,R J. Janni, "Proton-Range Energy Tables," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables (1977).

L. Marton, "Experiments on Low-Energy Electron Scattering and Energy Losses," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 28, pg. 172 (1956).

D L. C. Northcliffe and R. F. Schilling, "Range and Stopping-Power Tables for Heavy Ions," Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. A7, pg. 233 (1970).

D L. Pages, E. Bertel, H. Joffre, and L. Sklavenitis, "Energy Loss, Range, and Bremsstrahlung Yield for 10-keV to 100-MeV Electrons in Various Elements and Chemical Compounds," Atomic Data, Vol. 4, pg. 1 (1972).

D J. M. Valentine and S. C. Curran, "Average Energy Expenditure per Ion Pair in Gases and Gas Mixtures," in Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 21, pg. 1 (1958).

D,R A. B. Wittkower and H. D. Betz, "Equilibrium-Charge-State Distributions of Energetic Ions ($Z > 2$) in Gaseous and Solid Media," Atomic Data, Vol. 5, pg. 113 (1973).

D J. F. Ziegler and W. K. Chun, "Stopping Cross Sections and Backscattering Factors for ^{4}He Ions in Matter Z = 1-92, E(^{4}He) = 400-4000 KeV," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 13, pg. 463 (1974).

E. COLLISION THEORY (BOOKS AND GENERAL ARTICLES)

M. Ya. Amusia, "Correlation Effects in Collision Processes," in Electronic and Atomic Collisions, Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P. O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

M. Ya Amusia and N. A. Cherepkov, "Many-Electron Correlations in Scattering Processes," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 5, pg. 47, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

A. Baracca, "Phase Shift Analysis: A Review of the Uncertainties and Ambiguities," in La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 5, Ser. 2, p. 312 (1975).

D. R. Bates, "Theoretical Treatment of Collisions between Atomic Systems," in D. R. Bates, (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 550, Academic, New York (1962).

D. R. Bates, "Transitions," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Quantum Theory," Vol. 1, Academic, New York (1961).

D. Beck, "Collision Mechanics," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 1, Academic, New York (1970).

K. L. Bell and A. E. Kingston, "The First Born Approximation," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 10, pg. 53, Academic, New York (1974).

P. Beregi, B. N. Zakharev, and S. A. Niyazgulov, "Levinson's Theorem," Soviet Journal of Particles and Nuclei, Vol. 4, pg. 217 (1973).

B. J. Berne and G. D. Harp, "On the Calculation of Time Correlation Functions," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 17, pg. 63 (1970).

L. M. Biberman, V. S. Vorobev, and I. T. Yukubov, "Kinetics of Impact-radiation Ionization and Recombination," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 15, pg. 375 (1973).

R. Blau, A. R. P. Rau, L. Rosenberg, and Larry Spruch, "Recent Developments in Variational Principles and Variational Bounds: A Road Map," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 601, Plenum, New York (1976).

E. Bowcock and H. Burkhardt, "Principles and Problems of Phase-Shift Analysis," in Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 38, pg. 1099 (1975).

B. H. Bransden, "Atomic Collision Theory," Benjamin, New York (1970).

W. Brenig and R. Haag, "Allgemeine Quantentheorie der Stoßprozesse," in Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 7, pg. 183 (1959).

D. L. Bunker, "Trajectory Studies," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 355, Academic, New York (1970).

E. H. S. Burhop, "Theory of Collisions," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Quantum Theory," Vol. 1, Academic, New York (1961).

P. G. Burke, "Potential Scattering in Atomic Physics," Plenum, New York (1977).

F. W. Byron, Jr., "On Glauber and Glauber-Related Methods in Atomic Physics," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

F. W. Byron, Jr., "Recent Progress in the Application of Eikonal-Born Series Methods in Atomic Physics," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 285, Plenum, New York (1976).

J. Callaway, "Variational Methods for Multi-channel Problems," Physics Reports (1977).

J. C. Y. Chen, "Coupled Integral-Equation Approach to Nonrelativistic Three-Body Systems with Application to Atomic Problems," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 3, pg. 305, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1974).

J. C. Y. Chen, "Eikonal Theory for Electronic Transitions in Atomic Collisions," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P. O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

J. C. Y. Chen and A. C. Chen, "Nonrelativistic Off-Shell Two-Body Coulomb Amplitudes," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 8, pg. 71, Academic, New York (1972).

M. S. Child, "Molecular Collision Theory," Academic, New York (1974).

J. P. Coleman, "The Impulsive Approximation and Related Methods in the Theory of Atomic Collisions," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 101, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1969).

Gy. Csanak, H. S. Taylor, and R. Yaris, "Green's Function Technique in Atomic and Molecular Physics," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 7, pg. 287, Academic, New York (1971).

A. Dalgarno, "Model and Pseudopotential Calculations," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 325, Plenum, New York (1975).

Y. N. Demkov, "Certain Problems in the Heavy Particle Collisions," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

G. Doolen, M. Hidalgo, J. Nuttall, and R. Stagat, "Complex Rotations in Atomic Scattering Theory," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 257, Plenum, New York (1973).

L. D. Doverspike, "Application of Complex Angular Momentum Methods to Atomic Scattering Problems," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

R. J. Drachman and A. Temkin, "Polarized Orbital Approximations," E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 401, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1972).

M. Flannery, "The Astrophysical Role and Theoretical Description of Collisions Involving Atoms and Molecules in Highly Excited States," Physics Reports (1977).

M. R. Flannery, "Semiquantal Theory of Heavy Particle Excitation, Deexcitation, and Ionization by Neutral Atoms – Slow and Intermediate Energy Collisions," Annals of Physics, Vol. 61, pg. 465 (1970).

M. R. Flannery, "The Semiquantal Theory of Heavy Particle Inelastic Collisions with Neutral Atoms and Molecules – Thermal, Intermediate, and High Energy Collisions," Annals of Physics, Vol. 79, pg. 480 (1973).

K. W. Ford, D. L. Hill, M. Wakano, and J. A. Wheeler, "Quantum Effects Near a Barrier Maximum," Annals of Physics, Vol. 7, pg. 239 (1959).

K. W. Ford and J. A. Wheeler, "Semiclassical Description of Scattering," Annals of Physics, Vol. 7, pg. 259 (1959).

K. W. Ford and J. A. Wheeler, "Application of Semiclassical Scattering Analysis," Annals of Physics, Vol. 7, pg. 287 (1959).

A. Gallagher, "State-Transfer Collisions," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 788, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

S. Geltman, "Topics in Atomic Collision Theory," Academic, New York (1969).

T. F. George and J. Ross, "Quantum Dynamical Theory of Molecular Collisions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 24, pg. 263, Palo Alto, California (1973).

E. Gerjuoy, "Detailed Balancing in the Time Dependent Impact Parameter Method," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 3, pg. 1, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1974).

E. Gerjuoy and B. K. Thomas, "Applications of the Glauber Approximation to Atomic Collisions," in Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 37, pg. 1345 (1974).

M. L. Goldberger and K. M. Watson, "Collision Theory," Wiley, New York (1964).

W. G. Hoover and W. T. Ashurst, "Nonequilibrium Molecular Dynamics," in H. Eyring and D. Henderson (Eds.), "Theoretical Chemistry Advances and Perspectives," Vol. 1, Academic, New York (1976).

A. R. Holt and B. L. Moiseiwitsch, "Born Expansions," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 143, Academic, New York (1968).

C. J. Joachain, "Quantum Collision Theory," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1975).

C. J. Joachain and F. Byron, "Eikonal Methods in Atomic Collisions," Physics Reports (1977).

M. Karplus, "Special Results of Theory: Distorted Waves," in C. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 407, Academic, New York (1970).

W. Kohn, "On the Convergence of Born Expansions," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 26, pg. 292 (1954).

D. J. Kouri, "Recent Progress in Close Coupling Methods for Atom-Molecular Collisions," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

L. D. Landau and E. M. Lifshitz, "Quantum Mechanics – Non Relativistic Theory," (Second Edition), Pergamon, New York (1965).

R. D. Levine, "Analysis of Molecular Collisions" (An information theoretical approach) in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

R. D. Levine, "Quantum Mechanics of Molecular Rate Processes," Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

H. S. W. Massey and E. H. S. Burhop, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 1, 664 pages, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 2, 630 pages, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 3, 819 pages, Clarendon, Oxford (1971).

H. S. W. Massey and H. B. Gilbody, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 4, 1045 pages, Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

H. S. W. Massey, E. H. S. Burhop and H. B. Gilbody, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 5, 567 pages, Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

ABSTRACT

Volume 1 (1969) deals with elastic and inelastic collisions of electrons with atoms; volume 2 (1969) with electron collisions with molecules, photoionization, photodetachment of electrons from negative ions, radiative recombination, and bremsstrahlung. All kinds of electron collisions are discussed: elastic scattering; rotational, vibrational, and electronic excitation; dissociation; ionization; spin exchange; negative ion formation; and electron-ion recombination. Also included are electron transport phenomena. Volume 3 (1971) is concerned with thermal energy collisions involving neutral and ionized atoms and molecules, diffusion, and ionic mobilities. Volume 4 (1974) covers higher energy collisions involving neutral and ionized atoms and molecules, electron-ion recombination, and ion-ion recombination. The higher energy phenomena that are treated include elastic scattering, excitation, ionization, charge transfer, dissociation, and ion-atom interchange at impact energies up into the MeV range. Volume 5 (1975) deals with positrons,

positronium, muons, muonium, and mesic atoms, and it also contains extensive notes on recent advances in the entire field of atomic collisions. The experimental sections of each volume are full of detail and contain many graphs and tables of data. The theory is presented in less detail and in simpler form than in "The Theory of Atomic Collisions" by Mott and Massey.

E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

M. R. C. McDowell and J. P. Coleman, "Introduction to the Theory of Ion-Atom Collisions," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

W. H. Miller (Ed.), "Dynamics of Molecular Collisions," Vol. 1 and 2 in the Series "Modern Theoretical Chemistry," Plenum, New York (1976).

W. H. Miller, "Semiclassical Methods in Reactive and Non-Reactive Collisions," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

N. F. Mott and H. S. W. Massey, "The Theory of Atomic Collisions," (Third Edition), Clarendon, Oxford (1965).

R. G. Newton, "Scattering Theory of Waves and Particles," McGraw-Hill, New York (1966).

E. E. Nikitin and M. Ya. Ovchinnikova, "Interference Phenomena in Atomic Scattering," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 14, pg. 394, (1972).

A. Norcliffe, "Correspondence Identities and the Coulomb Potential," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 4, North-Holland Amsterdam (1975).

A. Omont, "Resolution of the Density Operator into Irreducible Tensor Components and Applications to Experiment," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 191, Plenum, New York (1971).

I. C. Percival, "Classical Approach to Atomic Theory-Correspondence Principle for Strongly Coupled States," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 345, Plenum, New York (1971).

I. C. Percival, "Atomic Scattering Computations," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," pg. 321, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

I. C. Percival and D. Richards, "The Theory of Collisions Between Charged Particles and Highly Excited Atoms," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 11, pg. 1 (1975).

D. Rapp, "Quantum Mechanics," Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, New York (1971).

L. S. Rodberg and R. M. Thaler, "Introduction to the Quantum Theory of Scattering," Academic, New York (1967).

M. Rotenberg, "Theory and Application of Sturmian Functions," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 6, pg. 233, Academic, New York (1970).

P. G. H. Sandars, "Graphical Methods in Angular Momentum Theory," in M. Chretien and E. Lipworth (Eds.), "Atomic Physics and Astrophysics," Vol. 1, pg. 175, Gordon and Breach, New York (1973).

S. Schwiderski, V. V. Serebryakov, and D. V. Shirkov, "Dispersion Theory of Low Energy Scattering," in Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 13, pg. 227 (1965).

G. Scoles, "Quantum Symmetry Effects in the Scattering of Neutral Particles," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

R. Seiwert, "Unelastische Stöβe zwischen angeregten und unangeregten Atomen," in Springer Tracts in Modern Physics, Vol. 47, pg. 143 (1968).

F. T. Smith, "Heavy Particle Collision Spectroscopy," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 755, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

K. Smith, "The Calculation of Atomic Collision Processes," Wiley, New York (1971).

K. Smith, "Continuum Atomic Processes," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 559, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

G. Sommer, "Present State of Rigorous Analytic Properties of Scattering Amplitudes," in Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 18, pg. 577 (1970).

L. Spruch, "Variational Principles, Subsidiary Extremum Principles, and Variational Bounds," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

J. R. Taylor, "Scattering Theory," Wiley, New York (1972).

D. G. Truhlar, J. Abdallah, Jr., and R. L. Smith, "Algebraic Variational Methods in Scattering Theory," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 25, pg. 211 (1973).

D. G. Truhlar, C. A. Mead, and M. A. Brandt, "Time-Reversal Invariance, Representations for Scattering Wave Functions, Symmetry of the Scattering Matrix, and Differential Cross-Sections," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 33, pg. 295 (1975).

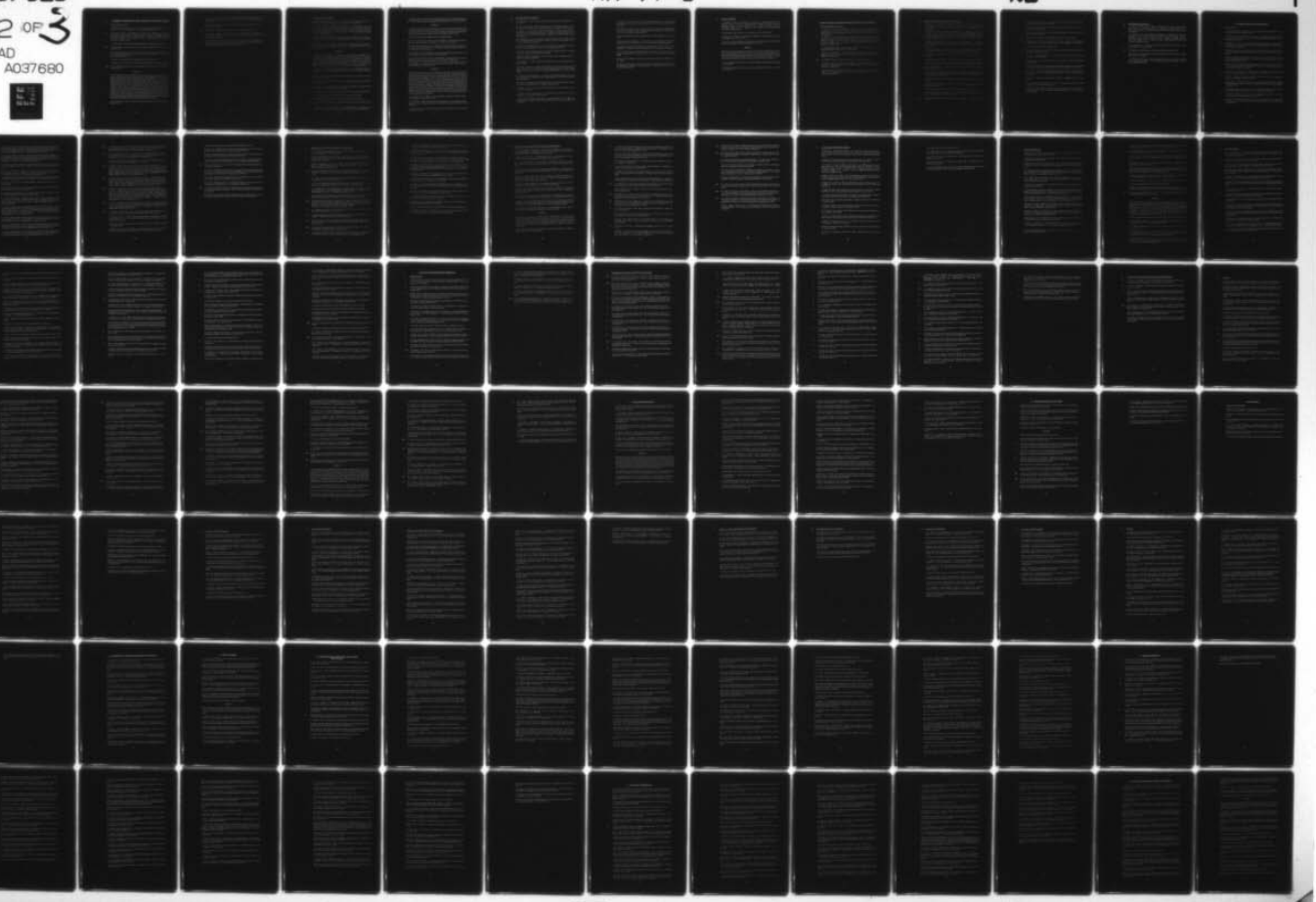
L. Vriens, "Binary-Encounter and Classical Collision Theories," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 337, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1969).

J. D. Weeks, A. Hazi, and S. A. Rice, "On the Use of Pseudopotentials in the Quantum Theory of Atoms and Molecules," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 16, pg. 283 (1969).

T. Y. Wu and T. Ohmura, "Quantum Theory of Scattering," Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs (1962).

AD-A037 680 GEORGIA INST OF TECH ATLANTA SCHOOL OF PHYSICS F/G 20/5
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON PHENOMENA OF INTEREST--ETC(U)
OCT 76 E W MCDANIEL, H W ELLIS, F L EISELE
UNCLASSIFIED RH-77-1 NL

2 OF 3
AD
A037680



F. TRANSPORT PHENOMENA IN GASES, ENERGY DISTRIBUTIONS, SWARMS

I. Electron Swarms and Transport

W. P. Allis, "Motions of Ions and Electrons," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXI Electron Emission Gas Discharges I," pg. 383, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

L. G. Christophorou, "Atomic and Molecular Radiation Processes," Wiley, New York (1971).

D,R J. Dutton, "A Survey of Electron Swarm Data," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 4, No. 3, pgs. 577-856 (1975).

M. T. Elford, "Precision Measurements of Electron Transport Coefficients," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 94, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1972).

A. Gilardini, "Low Energy Electron Collisions in Gases," Wiley, New York (1972).

S. C. Haydon, "Ionization Coefficients and Prebreakdown Phenomena," Physics Reports (1977).

D,R L. G. H. Huxley and R. W. Crompton, "The Diffusion and Drift of Electrons in Gases," Wiley, New York (1974).

ABSTRACT

The book begins with an interesting history of electron and ion swarm research, and certain other aspects of atomic physics, that carries the reader up to the Second World War. Then follows a detailed and extensive theoretical treatment of electron drift and diffusion in static electric and magnetic fields, electron motion in high-frequency electric fields, and the effects of inelastic collisions on electron transport. Next comes an authoritative and comprehensive discussion of experimental techniques used to measure electron drift velocities, diffusion coefficients, "magnetic" drift velocities, and electron attachment coefficients. Analytical methods are then described for deriving elastic and inelastic cross sections from the results of electron swarm experiments. Such experiments can provide information on electron collisions for impact energies ranging from thermal values up into the eV region (tens of eV in certain cases). The book concludes with a chapter containing carefully selected and evaluated data on electron transport coefficients and elastic and inelastic cross sections for He, Ne, Ar, Kr, Xe, H_2, D_2, N_2, O_2, air, CO_2, CO, and water vapor. A little information is presented on other gases. The data are presented in both graphical and tabular form and constitute the best collection available.

L. B. Loeb, "Basic Processes of Gaseous Electronics" (Second Edition), University of California, Berkeley (1960).

J. J. Lowke, A. V. Phelps, and B. W. Irwin, "Predicted Electron Transport Coefficients and Operating Characteristics of CO_2-N_2-He Laser Mixtures," Journal of Applied Physics, Vol. 44, pg. 4664 (1973).

H. S. W. Massey and E. H. S. Burhop, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. I, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

D,R E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

A. von Engel, "Ionization in Gases by Electrons in Electric Fields," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXI Electron Emission Gas Discharges I," pg. 504, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

D Y. Itikawa, "Momentum Transfer Cross Sections for Electron Collisions on Atoms and Molecules and Their Application to Effective Collision Frequencies," Argonne National Laboratory, Illinois, Radiological Physics Division (ANL-7939), 32 pages (April 1972).

II. ION SWARMS AND TRANSPORT

W. P. Allis, "Motions of Ions and Electrons," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXI Electron Emission Gas Discharges I," pg. 383, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

H. W. Ellis, R. Y. Pai, I. R. Gatland, E. W. McDaniel, R. Wernlund, and M. J. Cohen, "Ion Identity and Transport Properties in CO_2 Over a Wide Pressure Range," J. Chem. Phys., Vol. 64, pg. 3935 (1976).

D,R H. W. Ellis, R. Y. Pai, E. W. McDaniel, E. A. Mason, and L. A. Viehland, "Transport Properties of Gaseous Ions Over a Wide Energy Range," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 17, pgs. 177-210 (1976).

ABSTRACT

A compilation of experimental data is presented for the mobilities of mass-identified ions in neutral gases at room temperature as a function of the ionic energy parameter E/N, the ratio of electric field strength to neutral gas number density. The literature has been covered to February 1976. In addition, a recently developed theory of gaseous ion mobility is used to compute, for each ion-gas combination, the zero-field reduced mobility as a function of the common ion-gas temperature. Finally, it is shown how the tabulated data can be used to estimate the ionic diffusion coefficients and to obtain information about the ion-neutral interaction potential.

I. R. Gatland, "Analysis for Ion Drift Tube Experiments," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 371, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1975).

S. L. Lin and J. N. Bardsley, "Monte Carlo Simulation of Ion Motion in Drift Tubes," Jour. Chem. Phys., Vol. 66, pg. 435 (1977).

L. B. Loeb, "Basic Processes of Gaseous Electronics" (Second Edition), University of California, Berkeley (1960).

E. A. Mason, L. A. Viehland, H. W. Ellis, D. R. James, and E. W. McDaniel, "The Mobilities of K^+ Ions in Hot Gases," Phys. Fluids, Vol. 18, pg. 1070 (1975).

H. S. W. Massey, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 3, Clarendon, Oxford (1971).

H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," Cambridge University Press, New York (1976).

E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

D,R E. W. McDaniel and E. A. Mason, "The Mobility and Diffusion of Ions in Gases," Wiley, New York (1973).

W. F. Morrison, G. R. Akridge, H. W. Ellis, R. Y. Pai, E. W. McDaniel, L. A. Viehland, and E. A. Mason, "Test of the Li^+-He Interaction Potential," J. Chem. Phys., Vol. 63, pg. 2238 (1975).

L. A. Viehland and E. A. Mason, "On the Relation Between Gaseous Ion Mobility and Diffusion Coefficients at Arbitrary Electric Field Strengths," Jour. Chem. Phys, Vol. 63, pg. 2913 (1975).

ABSTRACT

A generalized Einstein relation for gaseous ions is shown to be accurate even at high electric field strengths, provided care is taken in the evaluation of the ion temperature. Comparison with experiment is made for K^+ ions in He, Ne, and Ar. The validity of this relation means that gaseous ion diffusion coefficients can be calculated from the more easily measured mobilities.

Tests of the Generalized Einstein Relation appear in the following papers:

D R. Y. Pai, H. W. Ellis, G. R. Akridge, and E. W. McDaniel, "Generalized Einstein Relation: Application to Ions in Molecular Gases," Phys. Rev. A., Vol. 12, pg. 1781 (1975).

R. Y. Pai, H. W. Ellis, G. R. Akridge, and E. W. McDaniel, "Longitudinal Diffusion Coefficients of Li^+ and Na^+ Ions in He, Ne, and Ar – Experimental Test of the Generalized Einstein Relation," J. Chem. Phys., Vol. 63, pg. 2916 (1975).

R. Y. Pai, H. W. Ellis, and E. W. McDaniel, "Generalized Einstein Relation-Application to Li^+ and Na^+ in Hydrogen Gas," J. Chem. Phys., Vol. 64, pg. 4238 (1976).

M. G. Thackston, H. W. Ellis, R. Y. Pai, and E. W. McDaniel, "Longitudinal Diffusion Coefficients of Rb^+ Ions in He, Ne, Ar, H_2, N_2, O_2, and CO_2," J. Chem Phys. 65, 3390 (1976).

L. A. Viehland and E. A. Mason, "Gaseous Ion Mobility in Electric Fields of Arbitrary Strength," Annals of Physics, Vol. 91, pg. 499 (1975).

ABSTRACT

The first rigorous kinetic theory of ion mobility in neutral gases, valid for electric fields of arbitrary strength without restriction on the ion-neutral mass ratio or interaction potential, is presented. The theory is based on the use of a set of basis functions in which the ions are allowed to have a temperature different from that of the neutral gas. The convergence of a series of approximations for the mobility is good, and the resulting expressions are not expansions in powers of the field strength. In lowest approximation, the equation for the mobility is nearly the same as that obtained from an approximate free-flight theory, except for the appearance of an effective temperature in the diffusion, or momentum-transfer, collision integral. This difference is the crucial point that allows experimental measurements of ion mobility as a function of field strength to be used to obtain information on ion-neutral potentials. Data on K^+ ions in He, Ne, and Ar are analyzed as an example; the range of effective temperatures is approximately 100 to 20,000°K. At high effective temperatures the results agree with similar information obtained from the scattering of ion beams in gas targets.

L. A. Viehland and E. A. Mason, "Gaseous Ion Mobility and Diffusion in Electric Fields of Arbitrary Strength," Annals of Physics (1977).

L. A. Viehland, E. A. Mason, W. F. Morrison, and M. R. Flannery, "Tables of Transport Collision Integrals for (n,6,4) Ion-Neutral Potentials," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 16, pg. 495 (1975).

G. H. Wannier, "Motion of Gaseous Ions in Strong Electric Fields," Bell System Technical Journal, Vol. 32, pg. 170 (1953).

III. NEUTRAL PARTICLE TRANSPORT

D A. C. Allison and F. J. Smith, "Transport Properties of Atomic Hydrogen," Atomic Data, Vol. 3, pg. 317 (1971).

H. C. Andersen, "Derivation of Hydrodynamic Equations from the Boltzmann Equation," in A. R. Hochstim (Ed.), "Kinetic Processes in Gases and Plasmas," pg. 26, Academic, New York (1969).

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R. A. Buckingham and E. Gal, "Applications of Quantum Theory to the Viscosity of Dilute Gases," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 37, Academic, New York (1968).

C. F. Curtiss, "Transport Phenomena in Gases," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 18, pg. 125, Palo Alto, California (1967).

C. F. Curtiss, "Survey of Kinetic Theory," in W. Jost (Ed.), "Physical Chemistry, An Advanced Treatise," pg. 78, Academic, New York (1974). Vol. VIA.

A. Dalgarno, "Diffusion and Mobilities," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 643, Academic, New York (1962).

J. O. Hirschfelder, C. F. Curtiss, and R. B. Bird, "Molecular Theory of Gases and Liquids," Wiley, New York (1964).

M. Klein, H. J. M. Hanley, F. J. Smith, and P. Holland, "Tables of Collision Integrals and Second Virial Coefficients for the (m,6,8) Intermolecular Potential Function," National Standard Reference Data Service, National Bureau of Standards (NSRDS-NBS-47), Vol. 47, pg. 155 (June 1974).

J. L. Lebowitz, "Statistical Mechanics – A Review of Selected Rigorous Results," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 19, pg. 389, Palo Alto, California (1968).

M. B. Lewis, "The Boltzmann and Fokker-Planck Equations," in A. R. Hochstim (Ed.), "Kinetic Processes in Gases and Plasmas," pg. 115, Academic, New York (1969).

D T. R. Marrero and E. A. Mason, "Gaseous Diffusion Coefficients," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 1, No. 1, pgs. 1-118 (1972).

E. A. Mason, "Transport in Neutral Gases," in A. R. Hochstim (Ed.), "Kinetic Processes in Gases and Plasmas," pg. 57, Academic, New York (1969).

E. A. Mason and T. R. Marrero, "The Diffusion of Atoms and Molecules," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 6, pg. 155, Academic, New York (1970).

E. A. Mason, R. J. Munn, and Francis J. Smith, "Thermal Diffusion in Gases," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 33, Academic, New York (1966).

E. W. Montroll and M. S. Green, "Statistical Mechanics of Transport and Nonequilibrium Processes," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 5, pg. 449, Palo Alto, California (1954).

H. Moraal, "Quantum Kinetic Theory of Polyatomic Gases," Physics Reports, Vol. 17, pg. 225 (1975).

I. Oppenheim, "Statistical Mechanics – A Selected Review," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 15, pg. 395, Palo Alto, California (1964).

I. Oppenheim, "Introduction to the Molecular-Transport Equations of Dilute Gases," in A. R. Hochstim (Ed.), "Kinetic Processes in Gases and Plasmas," pg. 1, Academic, New York (1969).

S. A. Rice, "Some Aspects of the Statistical Theory of Transport," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 11, pg. 187, Palo Alto, California (1960).

G. Vasaru, "Thermal Diffusion in Isotopic Gaseous Mixtures," Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 15, pg. 1 (1967).

R. Zwanzig, "Time-Correlation Functions and Transport Coefficients in Statistical Mechanics," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 16, pg. 67, Palo Alto, California (1965).

IV. PHOTON TRANSPORT

C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

S. Chandrasekhar, "Radiative Transfer," Dover Publications, Inc., New York (1960).

D. G. Hummer and G. Rybicki, "The Formation of Spectral Lines," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 9, pg. 237 (1971).

V. V. Ivanov, "Transfer of Radiation in Spectral Lines," National Bureau of Standards, Special Publication 385, Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. (1973).

ABSTRACT

This book is a revised and somewhat extended version of V. V. Ivanov's Radiative Transfer and the Spectra of Celestial Bodies, published in Moscow in 1969. The principal subject is the transfer of radiant energy through a gas composed of atoms with two discrete levels. Although the emphasis of the book is on analytical methods, extensive numerical and graphical results are presented. Prepared in collaboration with D. G. Hummer from a draft translation by Eileen Weppner.

A. C. G. Mitchell and M. W. Zemansky, "Resonance Radiation and Excited Atoms," MacMillan, New York (1934).

D. H. Sampson, "Radiative Contributions to Energy and Momentum Transport in a Gas," Wiley, New York (1965).

G. IMPACT OF PARTICLES AND RADIATION ON SURFACES, CHANNELING

I. ELECTRON IMPACT ON SURFACES

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

O. Hachenberg and W. Brauer, "Der gegenwärtige Stand der Theorie der Sekundärelektronenemission," Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 1, pg. 439 (1953/54).

R. Kollath, "Sekundärelekronen – Emission fester Körper bei Bestrahlung mit Elektronen," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXI Electron Emission Gas Discharges I," pg. 232, Spinger-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

D,R E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

C. J. Powell, "Interactions of Electrons with Solids," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 275, Academic, New York (1968).

N. R. Whetten, "Secondary Electron Emission," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 69, Academic, New York (1967).

II. HEAVY PARTICLE IMPACT ON SURFACES, CHANNELING

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

F. C. Beder, "Quantum Mechanics in Gas Crystal-Surface van der Waals Scattering," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 3, pg. 205, Academic, New York (1967).

R. Behrisch, W. Heiland, W. Poschenrieder, P. Staib, and H. Verbeek (Eds.), "Ion Surface Interaction, Sputtering and Related Phenomena," Gordon and Breach, New York (1973).

A. Benninghoven, "New Developments in the Surface Analysis of Solids," Applied Physics, Vol. 1, pg. 3 (1973).

J. M. Blakely (Ed.), "Surface Physics of Materials" (Two Volumes), Academic, New York (1976).

G. Carter and J. S. Colligon, "Ion Bombardment of Solids," American Elsevier, New York (1968).

S. Datz, B. R. Appleton, and C. D. Moak (Eds.), "Atomic Collisions in Solids" (Two Volumes), Plenum, New York (1975).

S. Datz and H. O. Lutz, "Interactions of Heavy Particles with Solids," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 231, Academic, New York (1968).

G. Dearnaley, "Ion Bombardment and Implantation," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 32, pg. 405 (1969).

G. Dearnaley, J. H. Freeman, R. S. Nelson, and J. Stephen, "Ion Implantation," American Elsevier, New York (1973).

Ya. M. Fogel, "Secondary Ion Emission," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 10, pg. 17 (1967).

D. S. Gemmell, "Channeling and Related Effects in the Motion of Charged Particles Through Crystals," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 46, pg. 129 (1974).

D,R M. Kaminsky, "Atomic and Ionic Impact Phenomena on Metal Surfaces," Academic, New York (1965).

K. H. Krebs, "Electron Ejection from Solids by Atomic Particles with Kinetic Energy," Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 16, pg. 419 (1968).

R. J. MacDonald, "The Ejection of Atomic Particles from Ion Bombarded Solids," in Advances in Physics, Vol. 19, pg. 457 (1970).

G. M. McCracken, "The Behavior of Surfaces Under Ion Bombardment," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 38, pg. 241 (1975).

D,R E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

D,R D. B. Medved and Y. E. Strausser, "Kinetic Ejection of Electrons from Solids," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 21, pg. 101, Academic, New York (1965).

R. S. Nelson, "Channelling," Physics Reports (1977).

D,R H. Oechsner, "Sputtering – A Review of Some Recent Experimental and Theoretical Aspects," Applied Physics, Vol. 8, pg. 185 (1975).

H. Saltsburg, "Dynamical Aspects of Gas-Solid Interactions," Annual Review of Physical Chemistry, Vol. 24, pg. 493 (1973).

F. W. Saris and W. F. Van Der Weg (Eds.), "Atomic Collisions in Solids," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

C. Snoek and J. Kistemaker, "Fast Ion Scattering Against Metal Surfaces," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 21, pg. 67, Academic, New York (1965).

R. E. Stickney, "Atomic and Molecular Scattering from Solid Surfaces," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 3, pg. 143, Academic, New York (1967).

J. P. Toennies, "Scattering of Molecular Beams from Surfaces," Applied Physics, Vol. 3, pg. 91 (1974).

P. D. Townsend, J. C. Kelly, and N. E. W. Hartley, "Ion Implantation, Sputtering, and Their Applications," Academic, New York (1976).

H. Wise and B. J. Wood, "Reactive Collisions between Gas and Surface Atoms," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 3, pg. 291, Academic, New York (1967).

III. PHOTON IMPACT ON SURFACES

D C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. Ricci, I. Wilker, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas and H. B. Gilbody, "Atomic Data for Controlled Fusion Research," Controlled Fusion Atomic Data Center, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee (November 1976). Reports ORNL 5206 and 5207, 680 pages.

R C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee. Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

A. D. Gladun and P. P. Barshev, "The Multiquantum Photoemissive Effect," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 12, pg. 490 (1970).

D,R E. W. McDaniel, "Collision Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1964).

E. W. Plummer, "Photoemission and Field Emission Spectroscopy," Springer Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 4, pg. 143 (1975).

G. L. Weissler, "Photoionization in Gases and Photoelectric Emission from Solids," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXI Electron Emission Gas Discharges I," pg. 304, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

H. ATOMIC STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES

I. ENERGY LEVELS

E. Arimondo, M. Inguscio, and P. Violino, "Experimental Determinations of Hyperfine Structure in the Alkali Atoms," Rev. Mod. Phys. (1977).

L. Armstrong, Jr. and S. Feneuille, "Relativistic Effects in the Many-Electron Atom," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 10, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1974).

D,R S. Bashkin and J. O. Stoner, "Atomic Energy Levels and Grotrian Diagrams – Vol. I: Hydrogen I – Phosphorus XV," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1975). Additional volumes dealing with other atoms and ions are in preparation.

D J. A. Bearden and A. F. Burr, "Atomic Energy Levels," USAEC Division of Technical Information, Final Report, Washington, D.C. (NYO-2543-1), pg. 244 (1965). Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 39, pg. 125 (1967).

H. Boersch, J. Geiger, B. Schröder, "High Resolution Impact Spectroscopy of Helium," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 637, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

R. Bruch, G. Paul, J. Andrä, and B. Fricke, "Auger Spectroscopy of Foil-Excited Beryllium Ions," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 621, Plenum, New York (1976).

D T. A. Carlson, C. W. Nestor, Jr., N. Wasserman, and J. D. McDowell, "Calculated Ionization Potentials for Multiply Charged Ions," Atomic Data, Vol. 2, pg. 63 (1970).

D M. Crance, "Theoretical Transition Probabilities and Energy Levels in Ne I Isoelectronic Sequence," Atomic Data, Vol. 5, pg. 185 (1973).

H. G. Dehmelt, "H.f.s. Spectrum of $^3He^+$ by the Ion Storage Collision Technique," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 235, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

H. G. Dehmelt, "rf-Spectroscopy of Stored Ions," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 475, Plenum, New York (1969).

D J. P. Desclaux, "Relativistic Dirac-Fock Expectation Values for Atoms with Z = 1 to Z = 120," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 12, pg. 311 (1973).

J. P. Descoubes, "Fine Structure and Hyperfine Structure of ^4He and ^3He," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 341, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

H. T. Doyle, "Relativistic Z Dependent Corrections to Atomic Energy Levels," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 5, pg. 337, Academic, New York (1969).

D C. F. Fischer, "Average-Energy-of-Configuration Hartree-Fock Results for the Atoms Helium to Radon," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 4, pg. 301 (1972), Erratum, Vol. 12, pg. 87 (1973).

D S. Fraga, K. M. S. Saxena, and B. W. N. Lo, "Hartree-Fock Values of Energies, Interaction Constants, and Atomic Properties for Groundstates of Negative Ions, Neutral Atoms, and First Four Positive Ions from Helium to Krypton," Atomic Data, Vol. 3, pg. 323 (1971).

D S. Fraga and K. M. S. Saxena, "Hartree-Fock Values of Energies, Interaction Constants, and Atomic Properties for Excited States with p^N Configurations of Negative Ions, Neutral Atoms, and First Positive Ions from Boron to Bromine," Atomic Data, Vol. 4, pg. 255 (1972).

D S. Fraga and K. M. S. Saxena, "Hartree-Fock Values of Energies, Interaction Constants, and Atomic Properties for Excited States with $3d^N4s^0$ and $3d^N4s^2$ Configuration of Negative Ions, Neutral Atoms, and First Four Positive Ions of Transition Elements," Atomic Data, Vol. 4, pg. 269 (1972).

D,R J. L. Franklin, J. G. Dillard, H. M. Rosenstock, J. T. Herron, K. Draxl, and F. H. Field, "Ionization Potentials, Appearance Potentials, and Heats of Formation of Gaseous Positive Ions," NSRDS-NBS 26, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (1969).

H. Grotch and D. R. Yennie, "Effective Potential Model for Calculating Nuclear Corrections to the Energy Levels of Hydrogen," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 41, pg. 350 (1969).

W. Happer, "Cascade and Stepwise Laser Spectroscopy of Alkali Atoms," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 651, Plenum, New York (1975).

D,R H. Hotop and W. C. Lineberger, "Binding Energies in Atomic Negative Ions," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, pgs. 539-576 (1975).

C. Iddings, "The Hyperfine Structure in the Ground State of the One-Electron Atom," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 203, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

A. P. Jucys, "Ab Initio Calculations of Atomic Energy Spectra," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 185, Plenum, New York (1973).

D,R J. Karwowski, K. M. S. Saxena, B. Bray, and S. Fraga, "Atomic Energy Levels: Isoelectronic Series 2psup(N), 3psup(N), 4psup(N), and 3dsup(N)," Alberta University, Edmonton (Canada), Division of Theoretical Chemistry, 59 pages (1975). Tech. Report (TC-AEL-1-75).

D,R R. L. Kelly and D. E. Harrison, Jr., "Ionization Potentials, Experimental and Theoretical, of Elements Hydrogen to Krypton," Atomic Data, Vol. 3, pg. 177 (1971).

M. O. Krause and F. Wuilleumier, "Study of Atomic Subshell Properties by Electron Spectrometry," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 89, Plenum, New York (1976).

I. Lindgren and A. Rosén, "Relativistic Self-Consistent-Field Calculations with Application to Atomic Hyperfine Interaction. Part I: Relativistic Self-Consistent Fields, Part II: Relativistic Theory of Atomic Hyperfine Interaction," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 97, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1975).

I. Lindgren and A. Rosén, "Relativistic Self-Consistent-Field Calculations with Application to Atomic Hyperfine Interaction. Part III: Comparison Between Theoretical and Experimental Hyperfine-Structure Results," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 199, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1975).

D,R L. Lipsky, "Energy Levels and Classifications of Doubly Excited States in Two-Electron Systems ($Z = 1,2,3,4,5$) Below the $N = 2$ and $N = 3$ Thresholds," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables (1977).

C. C. Lu, T. A. Carlson, F. B. Malik, T. C. Tucker, and C. W. Nestor, Jr., "Relativistic Hartree-Fock-Slater Eigenvalues, Radial Expectation Values, and Potentials for Atoms, $2 \leqslant Z \leqslant 126$," Atomic Data, Vol. 3, pg. 1 (1971), Erratum, Vol. 14, pg. 89 (1974).

D. L. Mader and R. Novick, "Fine Structure and Hyperfine Structure of the Helium Negative Ion," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 169, Plenum, New York (1973).

D,R W. C. Martin, "Energy Levels of Neutral Helium (^{4}He I)," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 2, pgs. 257-266 (1973).

D,R H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," Cambridge University Press, New York (1976). Excellent presentation and discussion of data up to April, 1974.

D,R B. L. Moiseiwitsch, "Negative Ions," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

D C. E. Moore, "Multiplet Table of Astrophysical Interest, Part 1, 2, Table of Multiplets. Finding List of All Lines in the Table of Multiplets," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System, Reprint of NBS-TN-46 (NSRDS-NBS-40(rev.)), 253 pages (February 1972).

D C. E. Moore, "Selected Tables of Atomic Spectra, Part A.: Atomic Energy Levels — Second Edition, Part B: Multiplet Tables, Si II, Si III, Si IV, Data Derived from the Analyses of Optical Spectra," Washington, D.C., U.S. Government Printing Office, National Standard Reference Data Service, National Bureau of Standards, Category 3 — Atomic and Molecular Properties (NSRDS-NBS-3(sect.1)), Vol. 3(1),40 pages (1965).

D,R C. E. Moore, "Selected Tables of Atomic Spectra, Part A, B, Atomic Energy Levels (Second Edition), Multiplet Tables, Si I," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System (NSRDS-NBS-3(sect.2)) (November 1967).

D,R C. E. Moore, "Selected Tables of Atomic Spectra. Part A, B, Atomic Energy Levels. Multiplet Tables CI, CII, CIII, CIV, CV, CVI," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System A32 0647 (NSRDS-NBS-3(sect.3)) (November 1970).

D,R C. E. Moore, "Selected Tables of Atomic Spectra, Part A, B. Atomic Energy Levels (Second Edition), Multiplet Tables, N IV, N V, N VI, N VII," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System (NSRDS-NBS-3(sect.4)) (August 1971).

D,R C. E. Moore, "Selected Tables of Atomic Spectra, Part A, B. Atomic Energy Levels (Second Edition). Multiplet Tables, N I, N II, N III," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System (NSRDS-NBS-3(sect.5)) (May 1975).

D,R C. E. Moore, "Selected Tables of Atomic Spectra, Part A, B. Atomic Energy Levels (Second Edition). Multiplet Tables, H I, D, T." National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System (NSRDS-NBS-3(sect.6)) (September 1972).

C. E. Moore, "Selected Tables of Atomic Spectra, Atomic Energy Levels and Multiplet Tables for O," U.S. Department of Commerce NSRDS-NBS 3, Sec. 7 (1976).

D,R C. E. Moore, "Atomic Energy Levels, As Derived from the Analysis of Optical Spectra. Vol. 1 – The Spectra of Hydrogen, Deuterium, Tritium, Helium, Lithium, Beryllium, Boron, Carbon, Nitrogen, Oxygen, Fluorine, Neon, Sodium, Magnesium, Aluminum, Silicon, Phosphorus, Sulfur, Chlorine, Argon, Potassium, Calcium, Scandium, Titanium, and Vanadium," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System (NSRDS-NBS-35(vol.1)), Reprint of NBS-Circ-467(Vol. 1), 359 pages (December 1971).

D,R C. E. Moore, "Atomic Energy Levels. As Derived from the Analysis of Optical Spectra. Vol. 2 – The Spectra of Chromium, Magnesium, Iron, Cobalt, Nickel, Copper, Zinc, Gallium, Germanium, Arsenic, Selenium, Bromine, Krypton, Rubidium, Strontium, Yttrium, Zirconium, and Niobium," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System, Reprint of NBS-Circ-467(vol. 2) (NSRDS-NBS-35(vol.2)), 227 pages (December 1971).

D,R C. E. Moore, "Atomic Energy Levels. As Derived from the Analyses of Optical Spectra. Vol. 3 – The Spectra of Molybdenum, Technetium, Ruthenium, Rhodium, Palladium, Silver, Cadmium, Indium, Tin, Antimony, Tellurium, Iodine, Xenon, Cesium, Barium, Lanthanum-Hafnium, Tantalum, Tungsten, Rhenium, Osmium, Iridium, Platinum, Gold, Mercury, Thallium, Lead, Bismuth, Polonium, Radon, Radium, and Actinium," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System, Reprint of NBS-Circ-467(vol. 3) (NSRDS-NBS-35(vol.3)), 245 pages (December 1971).

D,R C. E. Moore, "Ionization Potentials and Ionization Limits Derived from the Analyses of Optical Spectra," National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System, National Standard Reference Data Service, National Bureau of Standards, Vol. 34 (NSRDS-NBS-34), 8 pages (September 1970).

D,R C. E. Moore, "Atomic Energy Levels," U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C., National Bureau of Standards Circular 467 Vols. I, II, and III (1949, 1952, and 1958).

D. J. Pegg, P. M. Griffin, I. A. Sellin, W. W. Smith, and B. Donnally, "Metastable States of Highly Excited Heavy Ions," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 327, Plenum, New York (1973).

A. Petermann, "Atomic Energy Levels Shifts in Hydrogen-Like Atoms," Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 6, pg. 505 (1958).

F. M. Pipkin, "Recent Fine Structure Measurements in Hydrogen-Like Atoms," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 119, Plenum, New York (1975).

F. M. Pipkin, "Rf Spectroscopy with Fast Atomic Beams," Physics Reports (1977).

R. T. Poe and T. N. Chang, "Theoretical Study of Atomic Rydberg States," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 143, Plenum, New York (1973).

M. H. Prior, "Hyperfine Structure of Stored Ions, Results for 2S $^3He^+$," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

N. F. Ramsey, "Atomic Hydrogen Hyperfine Structure," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 218, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

D,R J. Reader and J. Sugar, "Energy Levels of Iron, Fe I through Fe XXVI," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 4, pgs. 353-439 (1975).

K. V. Sabas, J. J. Vizbaraite, and A. P. Jucys, "Coefficients for Expressing the Nonrelativistic Energy of the Configuration $d^N d$ with Nonorthogonal Radial Orbitals," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 16, pg. 179 (1975), Erratum, Vol. 16, pg. 580 (1975).

D. N. Stacey, "Isotope Shifts and Nuclear Physics," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 105, Plenum, New York (1971).

H. H. Stroke, "Hyperfine Structure," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 523, Plenum, New York (1969).

D,R C. E. Tull, R. P. McEachran, and M. Cohen, "Relativistic Corrections to Ionization Energies and Theoretical Dipole Oscillator Strengths for Fe XVI, Co XVII, and Ni XVIII," Atomic Data, Vol. 3, pg. 169 (1971).

W. H. Wing, K. R. Lea and W. E. Lamb, Jr., "Highly Excited States of Helium and Neon," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 119, Plenum, New York (1973).

II. SPECTRAL LINES – ENERGIES, INTENSITIES, WAVELENGTHS

D J. A. Bearden, "X-ray Wavelengths," Final Report, USAEC Division of Technical Information, 533 pages, Washington, D.C. (1964), NYO-10586.

D Y. Cauchois and H. Hulubei, "Selected Constants, Wave Lengths of X-ray Emission and X-ray Absorption Discontinuities," Vol. 1, 199 pages, Tables de Constantes et Donnees Numeriques, Hermann, Paris, France (1947).

A. Denis, J. Desesquelles, and M. Dufay, "Study of Some Atomic Spectra with Excited Ion Beams," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 399, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

D,R B. C. Fawcett, "Wavelengths and Classifications of Emission Lines Due to $2s^2 2p^n - 2s2p^{n+1}$ and $2s2p^n - 2p^{n+1}$ Transitions, $Z \leq 28$," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 16, pg. 135 (1975).

S. Feneuille, "Theory of Complex Spectra," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 201, Plenum, New York (1971).

A. H. Gabriel, "Spectral Intensities from Helium-Like Ions," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 311, Academic, New York (1972).

A. H. Gabriel and C. Jordan, "Interpretation of Spectral Intensities from Laboratory and Astrophysical Plasmas," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 211, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1972).

Z. B. Goldschmidt, "Recent Advances in the Interpretation of Complex Atomic Spectra," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 221, Plenum, New York (1973).

D,R G. R. Harrison, "Wavelength Tables with Intensities in Arc, Spark, or Discharge Tube of More than 100,000 Spectrum Lines, Most Strongly Emitted by the Atomic Elements Under Normal Conditions of Excitation Between 10,000 A and 2,000 A Arranged in Order of Decreasing Wavelengths," 463 pages, MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts (1969).

D C. J. Humphreys, "First Spectra of Neon, Argon, and Xenon 136 in the 1.2-4.0 μm Region," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 2, pgs. 519-530 (1973).

D V. Kaufman and B. Edlen, "Reference Wavelengths from Atomic Spectra in the Range 15 A to 25000 A," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 3, pgs. 825-895 (1974).

D,R R. L. Kelly, and L. J. Palumbo, "Atomic and Ionic Emission Lines Below 2,000 Angstroms, Hydrogen through Krypton," Naval Research Laboratory, 1003 pages (NRL-7599), Washington, D.C. (June 1973).

D,R L. Lang (Ed.), "Absorption Spectra in the Ultraviolet and Visible Region," Vol. 1, pg. 20, Budapest, Hungary: Akademiai Kiado, 438 pages (1966-1975).

D L. Lang (Ed.), "Absorption Spectra in the Ultraviolet and Visible Region, A Theoretical and Technical Introduction, 3rd Ed., 80 pages, Budapest, Hungary: Akademiai Kiado (1963).

D S. T. Manson and D. J. Kennedy, "X-Ray Emission Rates in the Hartree-Slater Approximation," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 14, pg. 111 (1974).

D D. L. Mathews, B. M. Johnson, and C. F. Moore, "Calculated K Auger-Electron and K X-Ray Transition Energies for the Multiply Ionized Neon Atom," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 15, pg. 41 (1975).

D W. F. Meggers, C. H. Corliss, and B. F. Scribner, "Tables of Spectral-Line Intensities, Part 1," Arranged by Elements, Supersedes NBS-Monograph-32(Vol. 1 + 2) and its supplement NBS Monograph 145, 387 pages, Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Commerce (May 1975).

D W. F. Meggers, C. H. Corliss, and B. F. Scribner, "Tables of Spectral-Line Intensities, Part 2," Arranged by Wavelengths, Supersedes NBS-Monograph-32, Part 1 and 2 and its supplements, Second Edition, 228 pages (NBS-Monograph-145(pt.2)), Washington, D.C.: U.S. Department of Commerce (May 1975).

D C. E. Moore, "Selected Tables of Atomic Spectra, Atomic Energy Levels and Multiplet Tables for O," U.S. Department of Commerce, NSRDS-NBS Vol. 3, Sec. 7 (1976).

D P. D. Noerdlinger and S. E. Dynan, "Ultraviolet Absorption Lines Arising on Metastable States," Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser., Vol. 29(283), pgs. 185-191 (1975).

D A. L. Risinger and A. D. Medven (Eds.), "TRC Selected Ultraviolet Spectral Data," Vol. 1, Thermodynamics Research Center Data Project, College Station, Texas A and M University, Texas (June 1973).

D S. I. Salem, S. L. Panossian, and R. A. Krause, "Experimental K and L Relative X-Ray Emission Rates," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 14, pg. 91 (1974).

D J. H. Scofield, "Relativistic Hartree-Slater Values for K and L X-Ray Emission Rates," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 14, pg. 121 (1974).

D A. R. Striganov and N. S. Sventitskii, "Tables of Spectral Lines of Neutral and Ionized Atoms," Translated from Russian, Plenum, New York (1968).

E. Worden, "The Emission Spectrum of Curium," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables (1977).

D A. N. Zaidel, V. K. Prokofev, S. M. Raiskii, A. V. Slavnyi, and E. Ya. Shreider, "Tables of Spectral Lines," Translated from Russian, 782 pages, Plenum, New York (1970).

III. LIFETIMES, OSCILLATOR STRENGTHS, TRANSITION PROBABILITIES

P. L. Altick and Jack R. Woodyard, Sr., "Effect of LS Term Dependence on Some Rare Gas Transition Probabilities," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 633, Plenum, New York (1976).

D E. Biemont and N. Grevesse, "Infrared Wavelengths and Transition Probabilities for Atoms, $3 < Z < 20$," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 12, pg. 217 (1973).

A. Corney, "The Measurement of Lifetimes of Free Atoms, Molecules, and Ions," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 29, pg. 116, Academic, New York (1970).

R. J. S. Crossley, "The Calculation of Atomic Transition Probabilities," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 5, pg. 237, Academic, New York (1969).

B. Curnutte, J. Spangler, and L. Weaver, "Theory of Radiation and Radiative Transitions," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Spectroscopy," Part A, in the series "Methods of Experimental Physics," L. Marton (Ed.), Vol. 13, Academic, New York (1976).

A. Dalgarno, "Radiative Transitions," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 161, Plenum, New York (1969).

A. Dalgarno, "Spontaneous Two-Photon Transitions in Hydrogen and Helium," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 261, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

G. W. F. Drake, "Radiative Decay of the Metastable States of the H and He Sequences – Theory," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 269, Plenum, New York (1973).

M. Dufay, "Study of Relaxation Processes of Excited States in High Velocity Ion-Beam Experiments," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

U. Fano and J. W. Cooper, "Spectral Distribution of Atomic Oscillator Strengths," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 40, pg. 441 (1968). See Addendum in Vol. 41, pg. 724 (1969).

ABSTRACT

Information on the spectrum of oscillator strength for neutral atoms in their ground states is surveyed with particular regard to recent progress in the far uv-soft x-ray range and to the theoretical interpretation of data from experiments and from numerical calculations. The analysis brings out numerous aspects of atomic mechanics and problems that remain unsolved. An effort is made to interconnect different theoretical approaches within the framework of the theory of atomic spectra.

E. W. Foster, "The Measurement of Oscillator Strengths in Atomic Spectra," in Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 27, pg. 469 (1964).

R J. R. Fuhr and W. L. Wiese, "Bibliography on Atomic Transition Probabilities (July 1969 through June 1971)," National Bureau of Standards (U.S.) Special Publication 320, Supplement 1, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (1971).

R J. R. Fuhr and W. L. Wiese, "Bibliography on Atomic Transition Probabilities (July 1971 through June 1973)," National Bureau of Standards (U.S.), Special Publication 320, Supplement 2, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (1973).

R. H. Garstang, "Forbidden Transitions," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 1, Academic, New York (1962).

D D. Layzer and R. H. Garstang, "Theoretical Atomic Transition Probabilities," in Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 6, pg. 449 (1968).

J. V. Mallow, "The Investigation of UV Oscillator Strengths in C, N and O Ions," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 347, Academic, New York (1972).

R. Marrus, "Radiative Decay of the Metastable States of the H and He Sequences – Experiment," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 291, Plenum, New York (1973).

D,R G. A. Martin and W. L. Wiese, "Tables of Critically Evaluated Oscillator Strengths for the Lithium Isoelectronic Sequence," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 5, pg. 537 (1976).

H. S. W. Massey and E. H. S. Burhop, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 1, Clarendon, Oxford (1969).

D,R B. M. Miles and W. L. Wiese, "Critically Evaluated Transition Probabilities for Ba I and II," National Bureau of Standards (U.S.), Technical Note 474, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (1969); At. Data, Vol. 1, pg. 1-17 (1969).

D,R B. M. Miles and W. L. Wiese, "Bibliography on Atomic Transition Probabilities (January 1916 through June 1969)," National Bureau of Standards (U.S.), Special Publication 320, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (1970).

D G. C. Nelson, B. G. Saunders, and S. I. Salem, "K X-Ray Transition Probabilities," Atomic Data, Vol. 1, pg. 377 (1970).

R. W. Nicholls and A. L. Stewart, "Allowed Transitions," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 47, Academic, New York (1962).

R. Novick, "The Two-Photon Decay of the Metastable Helium Ion," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 296, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

D S. I. Salem and C. W. Schultz, "L X-Ray Transition Probabilities," Atomic Data, Vol. 3, pg. 215 (1971).

O. Sinanoglu, "Atomic Structure, Transition Probabilities, and Theory of Electron Correlation in Ground and Excited States," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 131, Plenum, New York (1969).

D,R M. W. Smith and W. L. Wiese, "Graphical Presentations of Systematic Trends of Atomic Oscillator Strengths along Isoelectronic Sequences and New Oscillator Strengths Derived by Interpolation," Astrophys. J. Suppl. Ser., Vol. 23, No. 196, pgs. 103-192 (1971).

D,R M. W. Smith and W. L. Wiese, "Atomic Transition Probabilities for Forbidden Lines of the Iron Group Elements (A Critical Data Compilation for Selected Lines)," J. Phys. & Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 2, pgs. 85-120 (1973).

A. L. Stewart, "Atomic Structure and Oscillator Strengths," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

J. Sucher, "M1 Transitions in Atoms, Ions, and Psions," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

W. L. Wiese, "Transition Probabilities for Allowed and Forbidden Lines; Lifetimes of Excited States," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 117, Academic, New York (1968).

W. L. Wiese and B. M. Glennon, "Atomic Transition Probabilities," "American Institute of Physics Handbook," Third Edition, Chapter 7, pgs. 200-263, McGraw-Hill, New York (1971).

D,R W. L. Wiese and J. R. Fuhr, "Atomic Transition Probabilities for Scandium and Titanium (A Critical Data Compilation of Allowed Lines)," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 4, pgs. 263-352 (1975).

D,R W. L. Wiese, M. W. Smith, and B. M. Glennon, "Atomic Transition Probabilities (H through Ne – A Critical Data Compilation," National Standard Reference Data Service, National Bureau of Standards (U.S.), 4, Vol. I, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (1966).

D,R W. L. Wiese, M. W. Smith, and B. M. Miles, "Atomic Transition Probabilities (Na through Ca – A Critical Data Compilation)," National Standard Reference Data Service, National Bureau of Standards (U.S.), 22, Vol. II, U. S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (1969).

K. Ziock, "Lifetime of Excited States," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 214, Academic, New York (1967).

IV. EXOTIC ATOMS, POSITRONIUM, MUONIUM

C. Backenstoss, S. Charalambus, H. Daniel, H. Koch, M. Krell, G. Poeltz, H. Schmitt, and L. Tauscher, "Measurements and Calculations on Pionic Atoms," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 479, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

G. Backenstoss, "Particular Properties of Hadronic (Exotic) Atoms," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 163, Plenum, New York (1975).

C. F. Barnett, J. A. Ray, E. W. McDaniel, E. W. Thomas, et al., "Bibliography of Atomic and Molecular Processes" (1950-1976), Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee, Categorized according to kind of collision, process, or property. Information concerning procurement available from C. F. Barnett, P. O. Box X, Bldg. 6000, Oak Ridge National Laboratory, Oak Ridge, Tennessee.

A. Bertin, A. Vitale, and A. Placci, "Atomic and Molecular Processes Involving Hydrogen and Deuterium Muonic Systems in Matter. Formation and Elastic Scattering of μp and μd Muonic Atoms," La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 5, Ser. 2, pg. 423 (1975).

R. Engfer and J. L. Vuilleumier, "The Vacuum Polarization Correction in Muonic Atoms," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 191, Plenum, New York (1975).

R. Engfer, H.-K. Walter, and H. Schneuwly, "Study of the Properties of Atomic Nuclei with the Aid of Muonic Atoms," Soviet Journal of Particles and Nuclei, Vol. 5, pg. 152 (1974).

V. W. Hughes, "Muonium and Positronium," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 407, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

V. W. Hughes and C. S. Wu (Eds.), "Muon Physics," Academic, New York, Vol. 1 (1976), Vol. 2 (1975), Vol. 3 (1975).

P. Jorgensen, "Molecular and Atomic Applications of Time-Dependent Hartree-Fock Theory," Annual Review of Physical Chemistry, Vol. 26, pg. 359 (1975).

H. S. W. Massey, E. H. S. Burhop, and H. B. Gilbody, "Electronic and Ionic Impact Phenomena," Vol. 5, Clarendon, Oxford (1974).

A. P. Mills, Jr., S. Berko, and K. F. Canter, "Review of Precision Experiments on Positronium," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

M. Schwartz, "Excited States of π-μ Atoms," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

R. Seki and C. E. Wiegand, "Kaonic and Other Exotic Atoms," Annual Review of Nuclear Science, Vol. 25, pg. 241 (1975).

M. A. Stroscio, "Positronium: A Review of the Theory," Physics Reports, Vol. 22C, pg. 215 (1975).

L. Tauscher, "Exotic Atoms," Physics Reports (1977).

V. L. Telegdi, "Mesic Atoms," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 551, Plenum, New York (1969).

C. S. Wu, "Exotic Atoms," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

C. S. Wu, "Exotic Atoms," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 93, Plenum, New York (1973).

C. S. Wu, "Recent Progress in Muonic Atoms," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 429, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

V. GENERAL (EXPERIMENT)

B. Bederson and E. J. Robinson, "Beam Measurements of Atomic Polarizabilities," in J. Ross (Ed.), "Molecular Beams," pg. 1, Wiley, New York.

F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

R. Brenn, H. Calvin, H. Metcalf, G. Sprouse, and L. Young, "Atomic g-Factors of Hydrogen-Like F^{19}," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 657, Plenum, New York (1973).

W. J. Childs, "Hyperfine and Zeeman Studies of Inelastable Atomic States by Atomic-Beam Magnetic Resonance," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 3, pg. 215, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1974).

D W. J. Childs, "Structure Information from Atomic-Beam Magnetic-Resonance Studies of Many-Electron Atoms," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 731, Plenum, New York (1975).

M. Chretien and E. Lipworth (Eds.), "Atomic Physics and Astrophysics," (Two Volumes), Gordon and Breach, New York (1973).

A. Giardini Guidoni, G. Missoni, R. Camilloni, and G. Stefani, "Study of Atomic Structure by Means of (e,2e) Impulsive Reactions," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 149, Plenum, New York (1976).

R. Gupta, "Hyperfine Structure of the Highly Excited States of Alkali Atoms," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," *Invited Lectures, Review* Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

E. Handrich, A. Steudel, R. Wallenstein, and H. Walther, "Level Crossing Experiments in the Mn I-Spectrum," *in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen* (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 380, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

W. Hanle, R. Pepperl, and H. Reuscher, "Zero Field Level-Crossing in Stepwise Excitation of Cadmium," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 375, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," (Festschrift for Prof. Ugo Fano), Plenum, New York (1976).

D. Kleppner, "Experiments with Atomic Hydrogen," in M. Chretien and E. Lipworth (Eds.), "Atomic Physics and Astrophysics," Vol. 1, pg. 5, Gordon and Breach, New York (1973).

D. Kleppner, "High Rydberg States," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

P. Kusch and V. W. Hughes, "Atomic and Molecular Beam Spectroscopy," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics," Vol. XXXVII/1, pg. 1, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1959).

D P. J. Leonard, "Refractive Indices, Verdet Constants, and Polarizabilities of the Inert Gases," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 14, pg. 21 (1974).

I. Lindgren, "Atomic Beam Experiments at the Isolde (Isotope-Separator-on-Line) Facility at Cern," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," Cambridge University, New York (1976). Excellent presentation and discussion of data up to April, 1974.

H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions, Positive Electrons," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

L. Oparin, "Excited States of Negative Ions Produced in Atomic Collisions," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

H. P. Popp, "The Radiation of Atomic Negative Ions," Physics Reports, Vol. 16, pg. 169 (1975).

N. F. Ramsey, "Molecular Beams," Oxford, Clarendon Press (1956).

J. S. Risley, "The Negative Hydrogen Ion and Its Behavior in Atomic Collisions," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 487, Plenum, New York (1975).

D,R H. M. Rosenstock, K. Draxl, B. Steiner, and J. T. Herron, "Energetics of Gaseous Ions," J. Phy. and Chem. Ref. Data, Suppl. 1, Vol. 6 (1977).

ABSTRACT

This monograph provides a comprehensive body of critically evaluated information on ionization potentials, appearance potentials, electron affinities and heats of formation of gaseous positive and negative ions. It is a complete revision and extension of the earlier reference work, "Ionization Potentials, Appearance Potentials and Heats for Formation of Gaseous Positive Ions, NSRDS-NBS 26. This new work covers the positive ion literature through 1971 and the negative ion literature through 1973. It includes information on more than 2000 ionic species. The comprehensive bibliography on experimental measurements includes nearly 2000 references. The various experimental measurement techniques are critically discussed.

N. Ryde, "Atoms and Molecules in Electric Fields," Almqvist and Wiksell, Int., Stockholm (1976).

I. A. Sellin, "Highly Ionized Ions," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 12, Academic, New York (1976).

R. F. Stebbings, "High Rydberg Atoms: Newcomers to the Atomic Physics Scene," Science, Vol. 193, pg. 537 (1976).

M. C. Weisskopf and E. Lipworth, "Electric Dipole Moments of Atoms. An Upper Limit to the Electric Dipole Moment of the Electron," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 152, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

P. F. Winkler, F. G. Walther, M. T. Myint, and D. Kleppner, "A Determination of g_J/g_p in Atomic Hydrogen," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electrons Atoms," pg. 146, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

VI. GENERAL (THEORY)

M. Ya. Amusia, "Many-Electron Correlations in Atomic Electron Shells and Possible Ways of their Experimental Detection," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 249, Plenum, New York (1971).

D J. A. Barnes, B. L. Carroll, and L. M. Flores, "Configuration Interaction Matrix Elements for d^n Configurations," Atomic Data, Vol. 2, pg. 101 (1971).

D J. A. Barnes, B. L. Carroll, L. M. Flores, and R. M. Hedges, "Matrix Elements of Atomic Interaction Operators for d^n Configurations," Atomic Data, Vol. 2, pg. 1 (1970).

J. Bauche and R.-J. Champeau, "Recent Progress in the Theory of Atomic Isotope Shift," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 12, Academic, New York (1976).

R. S. Berry, "Two-Photon Processes," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 559, Plenum, New York (1976).

H. A. Bethe, "On Quantum Mechanics of Atomic Structure," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 55, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

H. A. Bethe and E. E. Salpeter, "Quantum Mechanics of One- and Two-Electron Atoms," Academic, New York (1957).

D F. Biggs, L. B. Mendelsohn, and J. B. Mann, "Hartree-Fock Compton Profiles for the Elements," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 16, pg. 201 (1975).

R. A. Bonham and M. Fink, "*High Energy Electron Scattering*," Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York (1974).

D A. Bordenave-Montesquieu, P. Benoit-Cattin, A. Gleizes, and H. Merchez, "Tables of Shore and Fano Parameters for the Helium Resonances $2s^2\ ^1S$, $2p^2\ ^1D$, and $2s\ 2p\ ^1P$," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 17, pg. 157 (1976).

S. J. Brodsky, "Quantum Electrodynamics and the Theory of the Hydrogen Atom," in M. Chretien and E. Lipworth (Eds.), "Atomic Physics and Astrophysics," Vol. 1, Gordon and Breach, New York (1973).

K. A. Brueckner, "The Correlation Energy of a Non-Uniform Electron Gas," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 215 (1969).

K. A. Brueckner, "Many Body Theory of Atomic Structure," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 111, Plenum, New York (1969).

F. R. Burden and R. M. Wilson, "Optimum Atomic Orbitals for Molecular Calculations: A Review," Advances in Physics, Vol. 21, pg. 825 (1972).

D P. H. Butler, P. E. H. Minchin, and B. G. Wybourne, "Tables of Hydrogenic Slater Radial Integrals," Atomic Data, Vol. 3, pg. 153 (1971).

T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," Academic, New York (1972).

D. Chattarji, "The Theory of Auger Transitions," Academic, New York (1976).

C. D. H. Chisholm, A. Dalgarno, and F. R. Innes, "Tables of One- and Two-Particle Coefficients of Fractional Parentage for Configurations $s^{\lambda}s'^{\mu}p^{q}$," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), " Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 5, pg. 297, Academic, New York (1969).

J. Cizek, "On the Use of the Cluster Expansion and the Technique of Diagrams in Calculations of Correlation Effects in Atoms and Molecules," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 35 (1969).

D E. Clementi and C. Roetti, "Roothaan-Hartree-Fock Atomic Wavefunctions," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 14, pg. 177 (1974).

C. Cohen-Tannoudji, "Light Shifts and Multiple Quantum Transitions," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 326, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

E. U. Condon and G. H. Shortley, "The Theory of Atomic Spectra," Cambridge University Press, New York (1959).

R. D. Cowan and J. B. Mann, "The Atomic Structure of Super-Heavy Elements," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 215, Plenum, New York (1971).

D H. Crosswhite and B. R. Judd, "Reduced Matric Elements of Two-Electron Double-Vector Operators for f^4 and f^5," Atomic Data, Vol. 1, pg. 329 (1970).

J. A. Eisele, "Modern Quantum Mechanics," Wiley, New York (1969).

U. Fano, "Analysis of Electron Correlations," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

U. Fano, "Double Excited States of Atoms," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 209, Plenum, New York (1969).

U. Fano and C. D. Lin, "Correlation in He**, e+He and in Related Systems," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

U. Fano and C. D. Lin, "Correlations of Excited Electrons," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 47, Plenum, New York (1975).

B. C. Fawcett, "Recent Progress in the Classification of the Spectra of Highly Ionized Atoms," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 10, pg. 223, Academic, New York (1974).

C. F. Fischer, "The Hartree-Fock Method for Atoms: A Numerical Approach," Wiley, New York (1976).

D C. Foglia, "Compound Atom State in Xenon: Parameters for Xe-Ion," Atomic Data, Vol. 1, pg. 361 (1970).

H. M. Foley, "Magnetic Hyperfine Anomalies," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 509, Plenum, New York (1969).

D S. Fraga, J. Karwowski, and K. M. S. Saxena, "Hartree-Fock Values of Coupling Constants, Polarizabilities, Susceptibilities, and Radii for the Neutral Atoms, Helium to Nobelium," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 12, pg. 467 (1973).

P. A. Fraser, "Positrons and Positronium in Gases," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 63, Academic, New York (1968).

K. F. Freed, "Many-Body Theories of the Electronic Structure of Atoms and Molecules," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 22, pg. 313, Palo Alto, California (1971).

R. Friedberg, S. R. Hartmann, and J. T. Manassah, "Frequency Shifts in Emission and Absorption by Resonant Systems of Two-Level Atoms," Physics Reports, Vol. 7, pg. 101 (1973).

P. Gombas, "Statistische Behandlung des Atoms," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics," Vol. XXXVI, pg. 109, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

I. P. Grant, "Relativistic Calculation of Atomic Structures," Advances in Physics, Vol. 19, pg. 747 (1970).

D. R. Hartree, "The Calculation of Atomic Structures," Wiley, New York (1957).

E. M. Henley, "Parity Violation in Atoms Due to Neutral Weak Currents," in "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

F. Herman, "Atomic Structure Calculations," Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey (1963).

F. Hund, "Quantenmechanik der Atome," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics," Vol. XXXVI, pg. 1, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

P. Jorgensen, "Molecular and Atomic Applications of Time-Dependent Hartree-Fock Theory," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 26, pg. 359, Palo Alto, California (1975).

A. P. Jucys, "On the Hartree-Fock Method in Multi-Configuration Approximation," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 191 (1969).

A. P. Jucys and V. A. Kaminskas, "On the Application of the Extended Method of Calculation to the Atomic Electrons," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 207 (1969).

B. R. Judd, "Effective Operators for Configurations of Equivalent Electrons," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 91 (1969).

B. R. Judd, "Selection Rules within Atomic Shells," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 7, pg. 251, Academic, New York (1971).

B. R. Judd, "Symmetry Properties of Atomic Structure," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 199, Plenum, New York (1969).

H. P. Kelly, "Applications of Many-Body Diagram Techniques in Atomic Physics," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 129 (1969).

H. P. Kelly, "Many-Body Perturbation Theory Applied to Atoms," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 227, Plenum, New York (1971).

D,R O. Keski-Rahkonen and M. O. Krause, "Total and Partial Atomic-Level Widths," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 14, pg. 139 (1974).

P. Lambropoulos, "Topics on Multiphoton Processes in Atoms," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 12, Academic, New York (1976).

P. Lambropoulos and M. M. Lambropoulos, "Atoms in Intense Electromagnetic Fields," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 525, Plenum, New York (1976).

C. Laughlin and G. A. Victor, "Model Potential Calculations for Two-Valence Electron Systems," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 247, Plenum, New York (1973).

M. LeDourneuf, H. van Regemorter, and Vo Ky Lan, "The Polarized Frozen Target and Polarized Frozen Core Methods in Low-Energy Electron Scattering and in Atomic Structure Calculations," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 415, Plenum, New York (1976).

R W.-K. Li, "Bibliography of d-Shell Computational Tools and Calculations," Atomic Data, Vol. 3, pg. 363 (1971).

D W.-K. Li, "Magnetic Interactions in Transition Metal Ions. Part I, Electronic Configurations d^2, d^3, and d^4," Atomic Data, Vol. 2, pg. 45 (1970), Erratum, Vol. 3, pg. 300 (1971), Part II. Bivalent Cations of First Transition Series, Vol. 2, pg. 57 (1970).

D W.-K. Li, "Reduced Matrix Elements of $V^{(12)}$, $V^{(13)}$, and $V^{(14)}$ for d^n Configurations," Atomic Data, Vol. 2, pg. 263 (1971).

I. Lindgren, "Many-Body Effects in Atomic Hyperfine Interaction," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 747, Plenum, New York (1975).

I. Lindgren, "Progress in the Calculation of Free Atom HFs," Physica Scripta, Vol. 11, pg. 111 (1975).

K. T. Lu and M. D. W. Mansfield, "The Perturbed Series, $2p^5(^2P_{3/2,1/2})ns$, of Ions Along the Ne I Isoelectronic Sequence," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions With Atoms," pg. 627, Plenum, New York (1976).

D W. L. Luken, "Non-Closed Shell Many-Electron-Theory Atomic Charge Wavefunctions," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables (1977).

D J. B. Mann, "SCF Hartree-Fock Results for Elements with Two Open Shells and for the Elements Francium to Nobelium," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 12, pg. 1 (1973).

D J. B. Mann and J. T. Waber, "Self-Consistent Relativistic Dirac-Hartree-Fock Calculations of Lanthanide Atoms," Atomic Data, Vol. 5, pg. 201 (1973).

N. H. March, "The Thomas-Fermi Approximation in Quantum Mechanics," Advances in Physics, Vol. 6, pg. 1 (1957).

H. S. W. Massey, "Negative Ions," Cambridge University Press, New York (1976).

M. Morita, "Nuclear Excitations by Electronic Transitions," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

M. A. Morrison, T. L. Estle, and N. F. Lane, "Quantum States of Atoms, Molecules, and Solids," Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey (1976).

R. K. Nesbet, "Atomic Bethe-Goldstone Equations," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 1 (1969).

R. K. Nesbet, "Electronic Correlation in Atoms and Molecules," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 9, pg. 321 (1965).

R. Peierls, "Decaying States," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

I. C. Percival, "Highly Excited Atoms," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 65, Academic, New York (1972).

I. C. Percival, "Rydberg Atoms," Physics Reports (1977).

D V. H. Ponce, "Velocity Parameters of Atomic Wavefunctions," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables (1977).

Proceedings: International Symposium on Atomic and Molecular Quantum Mechanics, held at Sanibel Island, Florida, on January 14-19 (1963), Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 35, No. 3, July (1963).

V. V. Pustovalov, V. P. Shevelko and A. V. Vinogradov, "Statistical Theory of Atom and Ion Polarizabilities," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 181, Plenum, New York (1973).

N. Ryde, "Atoms and Molecules in Electric Fields," Almqvist and Wiksell, Int., Stockholm (1976).

P. G. H. Sandars, "A Linked Diagram Treatment of Configuration Interaction in Open-Shell Atoms," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 365 (1969).

P. G. H. Sandars and A. J. Stewart, "Beam Resonance Measurements of Atomic Quadrupole Moments," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 429, Plenum, New York (1973).

H. F. Schaefer, "Electronic Structure of Atoms and Molecules," Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1972).

F. Schuller and Wolfgang Behmenburg, "Perturbation of Spectral Lines by Atomic Interactions," Physics Reports, Vol. 12, pg. 273 (1974).

C. Schwartz, "Precise Schrödinger Wave Functions for Two Electron Atoms," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 71, Plenum, New York (1969).

M. J. Seaton, "Bound States and Continuum States of Atomic Systems," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 205, Plenum, New York (1973).

C. S. Sharma, "Correlation Energies in Atoms," Physics Reports, Vol. 26-C, pg. 1 (1976).

B. W. Shore and D. H. Menzel, "Principles of Atomic Spectra," Wiley, New York (1968).

O. Sinanoğlu, "Many-Electron Theory of Atoms and Molecules," I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 6, pg. 315 (1964).

O. Sinanoğlu, "Electron Correlation in Atoms and Molecules," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 237 (1969).

D,R J. C. Slater, "Quantum Theory of Atomic Structure" (Two Volumes), McGraw-Hill, New York (1960).

I. I. Sobel'man, "Introduction to the Theory of Atomic Spectra," Pergamon, New York (1972).

A. L. Stewart, "The Properties of the Helium Atom and the Two-Electron Systems," Advances in Physics, Vol. 12, pg. 299 (1963).

D,R R. R. Teachout and R. T. Pack, "Static Dipole Polarizabilities of All Neutral Atoms in Their Ground States," Atomic Data, Vol. 3, pg. 195 (1971).

V. V. Tolmachev, "The Field-Theoretic Form of the Perturbation Theory for Many-Electron Atoms, I. Abstract Theory," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 421 (1969).

V. V. Tolmachev, "The Field-Theoretic Form of the Perturbation Theory for Many-Electron Atoms, II. Atomic Systems," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 471 (1969).

A. W. Weiss, "Correlation in Excited States of Atoms," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 9, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1973).

I. MOLECULAR STRUCTURE AND PROPERTIES

I. ENERGY LEVELS

D D. R. Bates and R. H. G. Reid, "Electronic Eigenenergies of the Hydrogen Molecular Ion," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 13, Academic, New York (1968).

R H. Behrens and G. Ebel, "Data Compilations in Physics," "Physics Data," Zentralstelle für Atomkernenergie-Dokumentation, 7514 Eggenstein-Leopoldshafen, Kernforschungszentrum, W. Germany (1976).

R Berkeley Newsletters 1950-date, Departments of Astronomy and Physics, University of California, Berkeley, California. Published bimonthly. Contains reference of papers published on diatomic and some polyatomic molecules. Arranged alphabetically by molecule.

D D. M. Bishop, "Adiabatic-Relativistic Rotation-Vibration Energy Levels for HD^+, HT^+, and DT^+," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables (1977).

J. C. Browne and F. A. Matsen, "Ab Initio Calculations on Small Molecules," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 23, pg. 161 (1973).

D B. de B. Darwent, "Bond Dissociation Energies in Simple Molecules," 52 pages (NSRDS-NBS-31), National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System (January 1970).

D J. L. Franklin, J. G. Dillard, H. M. Rosenstock, J. T. Herron, K. Draxl, and F. H. Field, "Ionization Potentials, Appearance Potentials, and Heats of Formation of Gaseous Positive Ions," NSRDS-NBS 26, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington (1969).

D A. G. Gaydon, "Dissociation Energies," Third Edition, Chapman and Hall, London (1968).

D G. Glockler, "Bond Energies and Bond Distances," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 3, pg. 151, Palo Alto, California (1952).

D G. Hunter, A. W. Yau, and H. O. Pritchard, "Rotation-Vibration Level Energies of the Hydrogen and Deuterium Molecule-Ions," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 14, pg. 11 (1974).

D M. Krauss, "Compendium of Ab Initio Calculations of Molecular Energies and Properties," 151 pages (NBS-TN-438), U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. (December 1967).

D M. M. Madsen and J. M. Peek, "Eigenparameters for Lowest Twenty Electronic States of Hydrogen Molecule Ion," Atomic Data, Vol. 2, pg. 171 (1971).

D,R M. Mizushima, "The Theory of Rotating Diatomic Molecules," Structural Information on Diatomics. John Wiley, New York (1975).

D B. L. Moiseiwitsch, "Electron Affinities of Atoms and Molecules," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 61, Academic, New York (1965).

D C. E. Moore, "Ionization Potentials and Ionization Limits Derived from the Analyses of Optical Spectra," 8 pages, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System (September 1970) (NSRDS-NBS-34).

H. H. Nielsen, "The Vibration-Rotation Energies of Molecules and Their Spectra in the Infra-red," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics," Vol. XXXVII/1, pg. 173, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1959).

D A. H. Sehon and M. Szwarc, "Bond Energies," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 8, pg. 439, Palo Alto, California (1957).

D H. A. Skinner, "Thermochemistry and Bond Dissociation Energies," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 15, pg. 449, Palo Alto, California (1964).

D,R S. N. Suchard, "Spectroscopic Data, Vol. 1, Heteronuclear Molecules," IFI/Plenum Data Company, New York (1975). Reviews of this book are in Laser Focus, Vol. 11, pg. 66 (October 1975), and J. American Opt. Soc., Vol. 65, pg. 1384 (1975). Vol. 2, Homonuclear Molecules, is in press.

II. SPECTRAL LINES: ENERGIES, INTENSITIES, WAVELENGTHS

D,R R. F. Barrow, A. D. Caunt, A. R. Downie, R. Herman, E. Huldt, A. McKellar, E. Miescher, B. Rosen, and K. Wieland, "Selected Constants – Spectroscopic Data on Diatomic Molecules," 361 pages, Hermann, Paris, France (1951).

D,R R. F. Barrow, A. D. Caunt, A. R. Downie, R. Herman, E. Huldt, A. McKellar, E. Miescher, B. Rosen, and K. Wieland, "Selected Constants – Atlas of Characteristic Wavelengths of Diatomic Molecule Emission and Absorption Bands," Tables de Constantes et Donnees Numeriques, Vol. 5, 389 pages, Hermann, Paris, France (1952).

D A. Bauder, F. J. Lovas, and D. R. Johnson, "Microwave Spectra of Molecules of Astrophysical Interest, Vol. IX – Acetaldehyde," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 5, pg. 53 (1976).

R R. F. Barrow, "Diatomic Molecules, A Critical Bibliography of Spectroscopic Data" (Editions du Centre National de la Recherche Scientifique, 15 Quai Anatole-France, 75700 Paris, 1973). Abstracts of papers published on diatomic molecules. Arranged alphabetically by molecule. New edition is in press to update through 1975.

D L. B. Beach and A. M. Ferguson (Eds.), "TRC Selected Infrared Spectral Data, Vol. 1 – Thermodynamics Research Center Data Project," Texas A and M University, College Station, Texas (June 1975).

D L. B. Beach and A. M. Ferguson (Eds.), "TRC Selected Infrared Spectral Data, Vol. 2 – Thermodynamics Research Center Data Project," Texas A and M University, College Station, Texas (June 1975).

D L. B. Beach and A. M. Ferguson (Eds.), "TRC Selected Infrared Spectral Data, Vol. 3 – Thermodynamics Research Center Data Project," Texas A and M University, College Station, Texas (June 1975).

D L. B. Beach and A. M. Ferguson (Eds.), "TCR Selected Raman Spectral Data, Vol. 1 – Thermodynamics Research Center Data Project," Texas A and M University, College Station, Texas (December 1974).

R H. Behrens and G. Ebel, "Data Compilations in Physics," Physics Data, ZAED, Zentraestelle für Atomkernenergie-Dokumentation, 7514 Eggenstein-Leopoldshafen, Kernforschungszentrum, W. Germany (1976).

D,R F. F. Bentley and L. D. Smithson, "Infrared Spectra and Characteristic Frequencies Approximately 700-300 cm^{-1}," A collection of spectra, interpretation, and bibliography, 790 pages, Wiley, New York (1968).

D I. B. Berlman, "Handbook of Fluorescence Spectra of Aromatic Molecules," (Second Edition) 487 pages, Academic, New York (1971).

A. R. H. Cole, R. N. Jones and R. C. Lord, "Tables of Wavenumbers for the Calibration of Infrared Spectrometers – Pt. 3-4," Butterworths, London, UK [nd].

D H. M. Crosswhite (Ed.), "The Hydrogen Molecule Wavelength Tables of Gerhard Heinrich Dieke," Wiley Interscience, New York (1972).

D F. C. DeLucia, P. Helminger, and W. H. Kirchhoff, "Microwave Spectra of Molecules of Astrophysical Interest V. Water Vapor," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 3, pgs 211-219 (1974).

C. D. Colemann, W. R. Bozman, and W. F. Meggers, "Table of Wavenumbers, Vol. 1 – 2000 A to 7000 A," U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C., NBS-Monograph-3, Vol. 1, 500 pages

D C. DeWitt Colemann, W. R. Bozman, and W. F. Meggers, "Table of Wavenumbers, Vol. 2 – 7000 A to 1000 μ," U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C., NBS-Monograph-3 (vol. 2), 534 pages (May 1960).

D,R "Evaluated Infrared Reference Spectra, Vol. 6(5001-5200) – 10," Volumes 6-10 published 1969-1975, Sadtler Research Labs., Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (1969).

D,R J. G. Grasselli (Ed.), "Atlas of Spectral Data and Physical Constants for Organic Compounds," CRC Press, Cleveland, Ohio (1973).

D N. N. Greenwood, E. J. F. Ross, and B. P. Straughan, "Index of Vibrational Spectra of Inorganic and Organometallic Compounds, Vol. 1 – 1935-1960," 754 pages, Butterworth, London, UK (1972).

D P. Helminger, F. C. De Lucia, and W. H. Kirchhoff, "Microwave Spectra of Molecules of Astrophysical Interest, IV, Hydrogen, Sulfide," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 2, pgs. 215-224 (1973).

D,R G. Herzberg, "Molecular Spectra and Molecular Structure," Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York, "Spectra of Diatomic Molecules" (Second Edition), Vol. I (1950). "Infrared and Raman Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules," Volume II (1945). "Electronic Spectra and Electronic Structure of Polyatomic Molecules," Vol. III (1966).

D G. Herzberg, "The Spectra and Structures of Simple Free Radicals: An Introduction to Molecular Spectroscopy," Cornell University, Ithaca (1971).

D,R K. Hirayama, "Handbook of Ultraviolet and Visible Absorption Spectra of Organic Compounds," 642 pages, Plenum Data Division, New York (1967).

D D. R. Johnson, F. J. Lovas, and W. H. Kirchhoff, "Microwave Spectra of Molecules of Astrophysical Interest 1. Formaldehyde, Formanide, and Thioformaldehyde," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 1, pgs. 1-10 (1972).

D W. H. Kirchhoff, D. R. Johnson, and F. J. Lovas, "Microwave Spectra of Molecules of Astrophysical Interest, II, Methylenimine," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 2, pgs. 3-12 (1973).

D,R I. Kopp, R. Lindgren, and B. Rydh, "Table of Band Features of Diatomic Molecules in Wavelength Order," Institute of Physics, University of Stockhold, Stockhold (1974). Lists 19000 band heads of diatomic molecules in wavelength order. Wavelength, wavenumber, degrading, transition, and molecule are given.

D P. H. Krupenie, "The Band Spectrum of Carbon Monoxide," National Bureau of Standard Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System, NSRDS-NBS-5, 87 pages (July 1966).

D P. N. Krupenie, "The Spectrum of Molecular Oxygen," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 1, pgs. 423-534.

D L. Lang (Ed.), "Absorption Spectra in the Infrared Region, Vol. 1," 320 pages, Butterworths, London, UK (1974).

D R. M. Lees, F. J. Lovas, W. H. Kirchhoff, and D. R. Johnson, "Microwave Spectra of Molecules of Astrophysical Interest, III, Methanol," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 2, pgs 205-214 (1973).

D F. J. Lovas and P. H. Krupenie, "Microwave Spectra of Molecules of Astrophysical Interest VII, Carbon Monoxide, Carbon Monosulfide, and Silicon Monoxide," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 3, pgs. 245-257 (1974).

D F. J. Lovas and E. Tiemann, "Microwave Spectral Tables I, Diatomic Molecules," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 3, pgs. 609-770 (1974).

D N. A. J. Luff (Comp.), "DMS Working Atlas of Infrared Spectroscopy," 332 pages, Butterworths, London, UK (1972).

D A. G. Maki, "Microwave Spectra of Molecules of Astrophysical Interest V, Carbonyl Sulfide and Hydrogen Cyanide," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 3, pgs. 221-244 (1974).

D G de Maria and M. Spoliti, "S.P.I.M. Tables, Spectroscopic Properties of Inorganic Molecules, Part 1 – Triatomic Binary Species," Rome University, Rome, Italy (1975).

E. Miescher and F. Alberti, "Atlas of the Absorption Spectrum of Nitric Oxide (NO) between 1420 and 1250 Å," in Journal of Physical and Chemical Reference Data, Vol. 5, No. 2, pg. 309 (1976).

D H. H. Perkampus, I. Sandemann, and C. J. Timmons (Eds.), "DMS UV-Atlas of Organic Compounds," Vol. 1-5 (In German, English), Butterworths, London, UK, Verl. Chemie (1966). Volumes 1-5, published from 1966-1971.

E. F. Sheka, "Electron-Vibrational Spectra of Molecules and Crystals," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 14, pg. 484 (1972).

D T. Shimanouchi, "Tables of Molecular Vibrational Frequencies," Part 5, J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 1, pgs. 189-216 (1972).

D T. Shimanouchi, "Tables of Molecular Vibrational Frequencies, Part 6," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 2, pgs. 121-162 (1973).

D T. Shimanouchi, "Tables of Molecular Vibrational Frequencies, Part 7," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 2, pgs. 225-256 (1973).

D T. Shimanouchi, "Tables of Molecular Vibrational Frequencies, Part 8," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 3, pgs. 269-308 (1974).

D T. Shimanouchi, "Tables of Molecular Vibrational Frequencies," Vol. 1, 164 pages, National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System NSRDS-NBS-39. Supersedes and extends NSRDS-NBS-6(pt. 1); NSRDS-NBS-11(pt. 2); NSRDS-NBS-17(pt. 3) (June 1972).

D V. N. Soshnikov, "Absolute Intensities of Electronic Transitions in Diatomic Molecules," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol 4, pg. 425 (1961).

D,R S. N. Suchard (Ed.), "Spectroscopic Constants for Selected Heteronuclear Negative Ions," Air Force Report No. SAMSO-TR-74-82 (1974).

D "Spectral Data Cards," American Society for Testing and Materials, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania, 92,000 Infrared Spectra, IBM Cards [nd], continued.

D S. N. Suchard (Ed.), "Spectroscopic Data, Vol. 1 – Heteronuclear Diatomic Molecules, Part B," 1235 pages, IFI/Plenum, New York (1975).

D L. M. Sverdlov, M. A. Kovner, and E. P. Krainov, "Vibrational Spectra of Polyatomic Molecules," 657 pages, Translated from the Russian. Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Israel (1974).

D H. A. Szymanski and R. E. Erickson, "Infrared Band Handbook, Vol. 1 – 424-999 cm^{-1}," 766 pages, 2. enlarged edition, IFI/Plenum, New York (1970).

D H. A. Szymanski and R. E. Erickson, "Infrared Band Handbook, Vol. 2 – 999-29 cm^{-1}," 736 pages, 2 enlarged edition; IFI/Plenum, New York (1970).

D H. A. Szymanski, "Interpreted Infrared Spectra, Vol. 2," 313 pages, Data Division, Plenum, New York (1966).

D H. A. Szymanski, "Interpreted Infrared Spectra, Vol. 3," 284 pages, With cumulative index. Data Division, Plenum, New York (1967).

D B. Thompson, "Hazardous Gases and Vapors: Infrared Spectra and Physical Constants," 353 pages, Beckman Instruments, Inc., Fullerton, California (August 1974).

D H. W. Thompson, and H. Kaiser, "Documentation of Molecular Spectroscopy," (in German) DMS-I-cards consisting of optical coincidence cards [nd], published until 1973.

D E. Tiemann, "Microwave Spectra of Molecules of Astrophysical Interest VIII, Sulfur Monoxide," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 3, pgs. 259-268 (1974).

D E. Tiemann, "Microwave Spectra of Molecules of Astrophysical Interest, XI. Silicon Sulfide," Jour. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data 5, No. 4, pgs. 1147-1156 (1976).

S. G. Tilford and J. D. Simmons, "Atlas of the Observed Absorption Spectrum of Carbon Monoxide between 1060 and 1900 Å," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 1, pg. 147-188 (1972).

D P. F. Wacker, M. Mizushima, J. D. Peterson, and J. R. Ballards, "Microwave Spectral Tables, NBS Monograph 70, Vol. 1 – Diatomic Molecules," 161 pages, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. (December 1964).

D P. F. Wacker and M. R. Pratto, "Microwave Spectral Tables, Vol. 2 – Line Strengths of Asymmetric Rotors," NBS Monograph 70 (Vol. 2), 351 pages, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. (December 1964).

D P. F. Wacker, M. S. Cord, D. G. Burkhard, J. D. Petersen, and R. F. Kukol, "Microwave Spectral Tables, Vol. 3 – Polyatomic Molecules with Internal Rotation," NBS Monograph 70 (Vol. 3), 364 pages, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. (June 1969).

D M. S. Cord, J. D. Petersen, M. S. Lujiko, and R. H. Haas, "Microwave Spectral Tables, Vol. 4 – Polyatomic Molecules Without Internal Rotation," NBS Monograph 70 (Vol. 4) 418 pages, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. (October 1968).

D G. Winnewisser, W. H. Hocking, and M. C. L. Gerry, "Microwave Spectra of Molecules of Astrophysical Interest: X. Isocyanic Acid," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 5, pg. 79 (1976).

III. LIFETIMES, OSCILLATOR STRENGTHS, TRANSITION PROBABILITIES

D A. C. Allison and A. Dalgarno, "Band Oscillator Strengths and Transition Probabilities for Lyman and Werner Systems of H_2, HD, and D_2," Atomic Data, Vol. 1, pg. 289 (1970).

D,R R. Anderson, "Compilation of Measured Lifetimes of Gaseous Diatomic Molecules," Atomic Data, Vol. 3, pg. 227 (1971).

R H. Behrens and G. Ebel, "Data Compilations in Physics," Physics Data, ZAED, Zentralstelle für Atomkernenergie-Dokumentation, 7514 Eggenstein-Leopoldshafen, Kernforschungszentrum, W. Germany (1976).

A. Corney, "The Measuremant of Lifetimes of Free Atoms, Molecules, and Ions," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 29, pg. 116, Academic, New York (1970).

D,R L. A. Kuznetsova, N. E. Kuz'menko, Yu. Ya. Kuzyakov, and Yu. A. Plastinin, "Probabilities of Optical Transitions in Electronic Vibration-Rotation Spectra of Diatomic Molecules," Soviet Physics–Uspekhi, Vol. 17, pg. 405 (1974).

T. Oka, "Special Topics – 'Forbidden' Rotational Transitions," in K. N. Rao (Ed.), "Molecular Spectroscopy: Modern Research," Vol. 2, Academic, New York (1976).

E. W. Schlag, S. Schneider, and S. F. Fischer, "Lifetimes in Excited States," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 22, pg. 465, Palo Alto, California (1971).

IV. GENERAL

L. C. Allen, "Quantum Theory of Structure and Dynamics," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Annual Reviews, Inc., Vol. 20, pg. 315, Palo Alto, California (1969).

O. Atabek and C. Jungen, "Quantum Defect Theory of Excited $^1\Sigma_u^+$ Levels of H_2," in H. Kleinpoppen and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Electron and Photon Interactions with Atoms," pg. 613, Plenum, New York (1976).

O. Bastiansen and E. W. Lund, "Experimental Molecular Structure," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 10, pg. 31, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1959).

S. H. Bauer and P. Andersen, "Experimental Molecular Structures," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 4, pg. 233, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1953).

J. Y. Beach, "Experimental Molecular Structure," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 1, pg. 189, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1950).

J. B. Birks, "Excimers," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 38, pg. 903 (1975).

L. O. Brockway, "Experimental Molecular Structure," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 3, pg. 375, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1952).

J. C. Browne, "Molecular Wave Functions: Calculations and Use in Atomic and Molecular Processes," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 7, pg. 47, Academic, New York (1971).

D P. E. Cade and W. Huo, "Hartree-Fock-Roothaan Wavefunctions for Diatomic Molecules," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 12, pg. 415 (1973).

D P. E. Cade and A. C. Wahl, "Hartree-Fock-Roothaan Wavefunctions for Diatomic Molecules, II, First-Row Homonuclear Systems A_2, A_2^+, and A_2^*," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 13, pg. 339 (1974).

D P. E. Cade and W. M. Huo, "Hartree-Fock-Roothaan Wavefunctions for Diatomic Molecules, III, First-Row Heteronuclear Systems, AB, AB^+, AB*," (with calculations by J. B. Greenshields), Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 15, pg. 1 (1975).

S. Califano, "Vibrational States," Wiley, New York (1976).

C. A. Coulson, "Quantum Theory, Theory of Molecular Structure and Valence," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 3, pg. 1, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1952).

R. Ferreira, "Chemical Bonding and Electronegativity," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 13, pg. 55 (1967).

W. H. Flygare, "Microwave Spectroscopy and Molecular Structure," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 18, pg. 325, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1967).

G. W. Flynn, "Energy Flow in Polyatomic Molecules," in C. B. Moore (Ed.), "Chemical and Biochemical Applications of Lasers," Vol. I, pg. 163, Academic, New York (1974).

H. M. Foley, "Introduction to Molecular Spectra," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 156, Academic, New York (1972).

M. D. Frank Kamenetskii and A. V. Lukashin, "Electron-Vibrational Interactions in Polyatomic Molecules," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 18, pg. 391 (1976).

D,R J. L. Franklin, J. G. Dillard, H. M. Rosenstock, J. T. Herron, K. Draxl, and F. H. Field, "Ionization Potentials, Appearance Potentials, and Heats of Formation of Gaseous Positive Ions," NSRDS-NBS 26, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (1969).

J. L. Franklin and P. W. Harland, "Gaseous Negative Ions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 25, pg. 485, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1974).

K. F. Freed, "Many-Body Theories of the Electronic Structure of Atoms and Molecules," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 22, pg. 313, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1971).

T. Fueno, "Quantum Theory: Electronic Structure and Reactivity of Large Organic Molecules," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 12, pg. 303, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1961).

J. Gerratt, "General Theory of Spin-Coupled Wave Functions for Atoms and Molecules," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 7, pg. 141, Academic, New York (1971).

B. M. Gimarc and R. G. Parr, "The Quantum Theory of Valence," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 16, pg. 451, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1965).

M. L. Glaser, "The Electron Gas in a Magnetic Field: Nonrelativistic Ground State Properties," in H. Eyring and D. Henderson (Eds.), "Theoretical Chemistry Advances and Perspectives," Vol. 2, Academic, New York (1976).

A. Golebiewski and H. S. Taylor, "Quantum Theory of Atoms and Molecules," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 18, pg. 353, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1967).

S. Green, "Sources of Error and Expected Accuracy in Ab Initio One-Electron Operator Properties: The Molecular Dipole Moment," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 25, pg. 179 (1973).

F. Grimaldi, "Correlation Effects in Diatomic Molecules Obtained from Configuration Interaction Using Hartree-Fock Orbital. Effects on Energy and Monoelectronic Operators," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 341 (1969).

G. G. Hall and A. T. Amos, "Molecular Orbital Theory of the Spin Properties of Conjugated Molecules," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1965).

C. F. Hansen, "Molecular Physics of Equilibrium Gases: A Handbook for Engineers," Scientific and Technical Information Office, NASA, Washington, D.C. (1976).

M. D. Harmony, "Introduction to Molecular Energies and Spectra," Holt, Rinehart, and Winston, New York (1972).

F. E. Harris and H. H. Michels, "Evaluation of Molecular Integrals for Slater-type Orbitals," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 13, pg. 205 (1967).

P. M. Harris and R. A. Erickson, "Diffraction Methods of Molecular Structure Determination," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics, Vol. 3, Molecular Physics," Academic, New York (1962).

B. R. Henry and M. Kasha, "Radiationless Molecular Electronic Transitions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 19, pg. 161, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1968).

D K. P. Huber, "Constants of Diatomic Molecules," in "American Institute of Physics Handbook," Section 7g, pgs. 7-168, McGraw-Hill, New York (1972). Structural information on ground electronic states of diatomic molecules.

E. W. Hughes, "Experimental Molecular Structure and Crystallography," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 6, pg. 261, Palo Alto, California (1955).

J. A. Ibers, "Molecular Structure," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 16, pg. 375, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1965).

R, K. Janov, "Non-Adiabatic Transitions Between Ionic and Covalent States," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 12, Academic, New York (1976).

P. Jorgensen, "Molecular and Atomic Applications of Time-Dependent Hartree-Fock Theory," H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 26, pg. 359, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1975).

Ch. Jungen and A. J. Merer, "The Renner-Teller Effect," in K. N. Rao (Ed.), "Molecular Spectroscopy: Modern Research," Vol. 2, Academic, New York (1976).

G. E. Kimball, "Quantum Theory," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 2, pg. 177, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1951).

D. Kleppner, "Some New Molecules for Molecular Beams," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 177, Plenum, New York (1971).

M. Kotani, Y. Mizuno, K. Kayama, and H. Yoshizumi, "Quantum Theory of Electronic Structure of Molecules," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 9, pg. 245, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1958).

D,R K. S. Krasnov, V. S. Timoshinin, T. G. Danilova, and S. V. Khandozhko, "Handbook of Molecular Constants of Inorganic Compounds," 280 pages, Translated from Russian, Israel Program for Scientific Translations, Jerusalem, Israel (1970).

P. Kusch and V. W. Hughes, "Atomic and Molecular Beam Spectroscopy," in S. Flugge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics," Vol. XXXVII/1, pg. 1, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1959).

J. Lennard-Jones, "Quantum Theory, Theory of Molecular Structure and Valence," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 4, pg. 167, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1953).

I. N. Levine, "Quantum Chemistry," (Second Edition), Allyn and Bacon, Boston (1974).

A. D. Liehr, "Quantum Theory – An Essay on Higher-Order Vibronic Interactions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 13, pg. 41, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1962).

J. W. Linnett and P. G. Dickens, "Quantum Theory," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol, 8, pg. 155, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1957).

R. L. Livingston, "Experimental Molecular Structure," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 5, pg. 395, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1954).

J. C. Lorquet, "Predissociation of Ionized Molecules," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

P. Löwdin, "Quantum Theory of Electronic Structure of Molecules," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 11, pg. 107, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1960).

P. Löwdin, "Correlation Problem in Many-Electron Quantum Mechanics. I. Review of Different Approaches and Discussion of Some Current Ideas," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 207 (1959).

P. Löwdin, "Correlation Problem in Regard to the Quantum Theory of Many-Electron Systems," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 8, pg. 3 (1961).

P. O. Löwdin, "Some Aspects on the Correlation Problem and Possible Extensions of the Independent-Particle Model," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 14, pg. 283 (1969).

F. A. Matsen, "Helium Molecular States," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 21, pg. 1 (1971).

D,R A. L. McClellan, "Tables of Experimental Dipole Moments," 713 pages, Freeman, San Francisco, California (1963).

C. A. McDowell, "Mass Spectrometry" (including sections on "Molecular Structural Applications" and "Chemical Kinetics") in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, pg.

525, Molecular Physics," Academic, New York (1962), and D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, pg. 575, Molecular Physics (Second Edition), Part B," Academic, New York (1974).

D,R C. E. Miller, A. A. Finney, and F. W. Inman, "Rotational and Hyperfine Structure Constants for Groups IA and IIIA Monohalide and Monohydride Molecules," Atomic Data, Vol. 5, pg. 1 (1973). (1973).

M. Mizushima, "The Theory of Rotating Diatomic Molecules," Wiley, New York (1975).

S. Mizushima and T. Shimanouchi, "Experimental Molecular Structure," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 7, pg. 445, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1956).

W. Moffitt and C. J. Ballhausen, "Quantum Theory," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 7, pg. 107, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1956).

D,R B. L. Moiseiwitsch, "Negative Ions," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

P. H. Mokler, S. Hagman, P. Armbruster, G. Kraft, H. J. Stein, K. Rashid, and B. Fricke, "Superheavy Quasimolecules," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 301, Plenum, New York (1975).

M. A. Morrison, T. L. Estle, and N. F. Lane, "Quantum States of Atoms, Molecules, and Solids," Prentice-Hall, Englewood Cliffs, New Jersey (1976).

D,R R. D. Nelson, Jr., D. R. Lide, Jr., and A. A. Maryott, "Selected Values of Electric Dipole Moments for Molecules in the Gas Phase," Supersedes the data on dipole moments included in NBS Circular 537, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (September 1967) (NSRDS-NBS-10).

T. F. O'Malley, "Diabatic States of Molecules–Quasistationary Electronic States," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 7, pg. 223, Academic, New York (1971).

B. J. Nicholson, "Approximate Molecular Orbital Theories," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 18, pg. 249 (1970).

J. Pádus, "Many Electron Correlation Problem, A Group Theoretical Approach," *in* H. Eyring and D. Henderson (Eds.), "Theoretical Chemistry Advances and Perspectives," Vol. 2, Academic, New York (1976).

"Papers from the Conference on Molecular Quantum Mechanics, Held at the University of Colorado, Boulder, Colorado, June 21-27, 1959," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 32, pg. 169 (1960).

R. G. Parr and F. O. Ellison, "The Quantum Theory of Valence," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 6, pg. 171, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1955).

J. C. Pebay-Peyroula, "New Results Obtained on Electronic Excited States of the H_2 Molecule by Methods Involving Coherence or Doppler-Free Effects," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 683, Plenum, New York (1975).

F. L. Pilar, "Elementary Quantum Chemistry," McGraw-Hill, New York (1968).

G. C. Pimentel and A. L. McClellan, "Hydrogen Bonding," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 22, pg. 347, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1971).

J. A. Pople, "Quantum Theory – Theory of Molecular Structure and Valence," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 10, pg. 331, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1959).

Proceedings: International Symposium on Atomic and Molecular Quantum Mechanics, held at Sanibel Island, Florida, on January 14-19 (1963). Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 35, No. 3, July (1963).

B. S. Rabinovitch, H. S. Johnston, and J. M. Schurr (Eds.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 27, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1976).

D D. E. Ramaker and J. M. Peek, "Dipole Strengths Involving the Lowest Twenty Electronic States of H_2^+" Atomic Data, Vol. 5, pg. 167 (1973).

N. F. Ramsey, "Molecular Beams," Oxford, Clarendon Press (1956).

I. Roeggen, "Polynomial Approximations to the Stark Perturbed Rotational Energy Levels of the Rigid Symmetric Top Rotor," Atomic Data, Vol. 4, pg. 289 (1972).

C. C. J. Roothaan, "New Developments in Molecular Orbital Theory," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 23, pg. 69 (1951).

D,R B. Rosen, "Spectroscopic Data Relative to Diatomic Molecules," Pergamon Press, Oxford (1970). Contains band heads, molecular constants, dissociation energies, and bibliography on diatomic molecules.

D,R H. M. Rosenstock, K. Draxl, B. Steiner, and J. T. Herron, "Energetics of Gaseous Ions," J. Physical and Chemical Reference Data, Supplement 1, Vol. 6 (1977).

ABSTRACT

This monograph provides a comprehensive body of critically evaluated information on ionization potentials, appearance potentials, electron affinities and heats of formation of gaseous positive and negative ions. It is a complete revision and extension of the earlier reference work, "Ionization Potentials, Appearance Potentials and Heats for Formation of Gaseous Positive Ions, NSRDS-NBS 26. This new work covers the positive ion literature through 1971 and the negative ion literature through 1973. It includes information on more than 2000 ionic species. The comprehensive bibliography on experimental measurements includes nearly 2000 references. The various experimental measurement techniques are critically discussed.

W. L. Roth, "Experimental Molecular Structure," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 2, pg. 217, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1951).

N. Ryde, "Atoms and Molecules in Electric Fields," Almqvist and Wiksell, Int., Stockholm (1976).

F. W. Saris and F. J. de Heer, "Radiative Transitions in Quasi-Molecules," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 287, Plenum, New York (1975).

A. P. Schaap (Ed.), "Singlet Molecular Oxygen (Volume 5)," Halsted Press, New York (1976).

H. F. Schaefer (Ed.), "Methods of Electronic Structure Theory," Vol. 3 in the Series "Modern Theoretical Chemistry," Plenum, New York (1977).

H. F. Schaefer (Ed.), "Applications of Electronic Structure Theory," Vol. 4 in the Series "Modern Theoretical Chemistry," Plenum, New York (1977).

H. F. Schaefer, "Electronic Structure of Atoms and Molecules," Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1972).

G. A. Segal (Ed.), "Semiempirical Methods of Electronic Structure Calculations: Vol. 7 – Techniques; Vol. 8 – Applications," in the Series "Modern Theoretical Chemistry," Plenum, New York (1977).

G. A. Sim, "Molecular Structure," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 18, pg. 57, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1967).

O. Sinanoglu and D. F. Tuan, "Quantum Theory of Atoms and Molecules," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 15, pg. 251, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1964).

D,R J. C. Slater, "Quantum Theory of Molecules and Solids," Vol. 1, McGraw-Hill, New York (1963).

L. C. Snyder and H. Basch, "Molecular Wave Functions and Properties," Tabulated from SCF Calculations in a Gaussian Basis Set, 393 pages, Wiley, New York (1972).

D,R B. Starck, "Molecular Constants from Microwave Spectroscopy," in K. H. Hellwege (Ed.), "Landolt-Boernstein, Zahlenwerte und Funktionen aus Naturwissenschaften und Technik. Neue Serie, Gruppe 2, Atom- und Molekularphysik, Bd. 4," 234 pages, Springer, Berlin, F. R. Germany (1967).

D. P. Stevenson and J. A. Ibers, "Experimental Molecular Structure," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 9, pg. 359, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1958).

B. P. Stoicheff, "Raman Effect," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, pg. 111, Molecular Physics," Academic, New York (1962).

H. L. Strauss, "The Use of Quasi-Elastic Light Scattering for the Determination of the Collective Properties of Molecules," in C. B. Moore (Ed.), "Chemical and Biochemical Applications of Lasers," Vol. I, pg. 281, Academic, New York (1974).

D,R W. E. Vaughan, "Tables of Dielectric Constants, Dipole Moments, and Dielectric Relaxation Times," Digest of Literature on Dielectrics, Vol. 33(2), pgs. 21-83 (1969).

D,R W. E. Vaughan, "Tables of Dielectric Constants, Dipole Moments, and Dielectric Relaxation Times," in P. P. Budenstein (Ed.), "Digest of Literature on Dielectrics," Vol. 35, pgs. 16-95, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. (1973).

D,R W. E. Vaughan, "Tables of Dielectric Constants, Dipole Moments, and Dielectric Relaxation Times," in P. P. Budenstein (Ed.), "Digest of Literature on Dielectrics," Vol. 36, pgs. 18-71, National Academy of Sciences, Washington, D.C. (1974).

A. D. Walsh, "Theory of Molecular Structure and Spectra," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 5, pg. 163, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1954).

H. Weinstein, R. Pauncz, and M. Cohen, "Localized Molecular Orbitals," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 7, pg. 97, Academic, New York (1971).

T. L. Weatherly and Q. Williams, "Electric Properties of Molecules," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, pg. 637, Molecular Physics," Academic, New York (1962).

P. J. Wheatley, "Experimental Molecular Structure," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 8, pg. 373, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1957).

R. G. Woolley, "Quantum Theory and Molecular Structure," in Advances in Physics, Vol. 25, pg. 27 (1976).

J. T. Yardley, "Dynamic Properties of Electronically Excited Molecules," in C. B. Moore (Ed.), "Chemical and Biochemical Applications of Lasers," Vol. I, pg. 231, Academic, New York (1974).

J. INTERACTION POTENTIALS

A. T. Amos and R. J. Crispin, "Calculations on Intermolecular Interaction Energies," in H. Eyring and D. Henderson (Eds.), "Theoretical Chemistry Advances and Perspectives, Volume 2," Academic, New York (1976).

G. G. Balint-Kurti, "Potential Energy Surfaces for Chemical Reaction," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 30, pg. 137 (1975).

J. N. Bardsley, "Pseudopotentials in Atomic and Molecular Physics," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 302, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1975).

R. B. Bernstein and J. T. Muckerman, "Use of Low-Energy Molecular Beam Scattering in Determination of Molecular Forces," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 12, pg. 389 (1967).

G. Birnbaum, "Application of Microwave Pressure Broadening to Intermolecular Forces," in I, Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 12, pg. 487 (1967).

M. Bloom and I. Oppenheim, "Intermolecular Forces Determined by Nuclear Magnetic Resonance," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 12, pg. 549 (1967).

U. Buck, "Potential Determination from Measurements of Differential Scattering Cross Sections," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

U. Buck, "Inversion of Molecular Scattering Data," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 46, pg. 369 (1974).

ABSTRACT

Solutions of the inverse problem of scattering are reviewed. Quantum mechanical, semiclassical, and classical methods in the high-energy limit are discussed for both the step from the cross section to the phase shifts or the deflection function and the step from these functions to the potential. The emphasis is on the practical applicability of such procedures in molecular physics rather than on the question of existence and uniqueness. The procedures which had been applied to the determination of spherically symmetric, interatomic potentials by the inversion of actual scattering data are critically surveyed and illustrated by appropriate examples.

A. D. Buckingham, "Long Range Intermolecular Forces and Permanent and Induced Molecular Moments," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 12, pg. 107 (1967).

A. D. Buckingham and B. D. Utting, "Intermolecular Forces," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 21, pg. 287, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1970).

T. Y. Chang, "Moderately Long-Range Interatomic Forces," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 39, pg. 911 (1967).

M. J. Clugston and R. G. Gordon, "Electron-Gas Model for Open Shell-Closed Shell Interactions. I. Application to the Emission Spectra of the Diatomic Noble-Gas Halides," Jour. Chem. Phys., Vol. 66, pg. 239 (1977).

M. J. Clugston and R. G. Gordon, "Electron-Gas Model for Open Shell-Closed Shell Interactions. II. Application to Alkali Monoxides," Jour. Chem. Phys., Vol. 66, pg. 244 (1977).

H. Conroy, "Special Results in Potential-Energy Surfaces," in Ch. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 349, Academic, New York (1970).

A. Dalgarno, "Calculations of Long-Range Intermolecular Forces," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 12, pg. 143 (1967).

A. Dalgarno and W. D. Davison, "The Calculation of van der Waals Interactions," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1966).

H. Eyring and S. H. Lin, "Potential Energy Surfaces," in W. Jost (Ed.), "Physical Chemistry, An Advanced Treatise," Vol. VIA, pg. 121, Academic, New York (1974).

D. D. Fitts, "Statistical Mechanics: A Study of Intermolecular Forces," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 17, pg. 59, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1966).

A. A. Frost, "The Potential Energy Surface of the H_3 System Using Floating Gaussian Orbitals," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 21, pg. 65 (1971).

I. R. Gatland, W. F. Morrison, H. W. Ellis, M. G. Thackston, E. W. McDaniel, M. H. Alexander, L. A. Viehland, and E. A. Mason, "The Li^+-He Interaction Potential," Jour. Chem. Phys. (1977).

D I. R. Gatland, L. A. Viehland, and E. A. Mason, "Tests of Alkali Ion-Inert Gas Interaction Potentials by Gaseous Ion Mobility Experiments," Journal Chemical Physics, Vol. 66, pg. 537 (1977).

R. G. Gordon and Y. S. Kim, "Theory for the Forces Between Closed-Shell Atoms and Molecules," Jour. Chem. Phys., Vol. 56, pg. 3122 (1972).

W. R. Hindmarsh, "Interatomic Forces Derived from Spectral Data," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 171, Plenum, New York (1971).

J. O. Hirschfelder (Ed.), "Intermolecular Forces," Interscience, New York (1967).

J. O. Hirschfelder, C. F. Curtiss, and R. B. Bird, "Molecular Theory of Gases and Liquids," Wiley, New York (1964).

J. O. Hirschfelder and W. J. Meath, "Nature of Intermolecular Forces," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 12, pg. 3 (1967).

M. Karplus, "Potential-Energy Surfaces," in Ch. Schlier (Ed.), "Molecular Beams and Reaction Kinetics," pg. 320, Academic, New York (1970).

T. Kihara, "Equation of State and Intermolecular Forces of Gases," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 267 (1958).

T. Kihara, "Virial Coefficients and Models of Molecules in Gases," Part A: Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 25, pg. 831 (1953); Part B: Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 27, pg. 412 (1955).

Y. S. Kim and R. G. Gordon, "Ion-Rare Gas Interactions on the Repulsive Part of the Potential Curves," Jour. Chem. Phys., Vol. 66, pg. 4323 (1974).

Y. S. Kim and R. G. Gordon, "Ion-Ion Interaction Potentials and Their Application to the Theory of Alkali Halide and Alkaline Earth Dihalide Molecules," Jour. Chem. Phys., Vol. 60, pg. 4332 (1974).

Y. S. Kim and R. G. Gordon, "Unified Theory for the Intermolecular Forces Between Closed Shell Atoms and Ions," Jour. Chem. Phys., Vol. 61, pg. 1 (1974).

M. Krauss, "Potential Energy Surfaces," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 21, pg. 39, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1970).

D. Langbein, "Theory of van der Waals Attraction," in "Springer Tracts in Modern Physics," Vol. 72, 1974.

V. B. Leonas, "Studies of Short-Range Intermolecular Forces," in Soviet Physics Uspekhi," Vol. 15, pg. 266 (1972).

E. T. Lewis, "Excited State Interactions from Relaxation Measurements," Physics Reports (1977).

B. Linder, "Applications of Reaction Field Techniques to Intermolecular Forces," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 12, pg. 225 (1967).

H. Margenau and N. R. Kestner, "Theory of Intermolecular Forces," Pergamon, New York (1969).

E. A. Mason and L. Monchick, "Methods for Determination of Intermolecular Forces," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics, Vol. 12, pg. 329 (1967).

H. Pauly, "High Resolution Molecular Beam Scattering Experiments at Thermal Energies and the Determination of Intermolecular Potentials by Direct Inversion of the Scattering Data," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 155, Plenum, New York (1971).

H. Pauly, "Streuversuche an Molekularstrahlen und zwischenmolekulare Kräfte," in Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 9, pg. 613 (1961).

H. Pauly and J. P. Toennies, "The Study of Intermolecular Potentials with Molecular Beams at Thermal Energies," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 1, pg. 195, Academic, New York (1965).

K. S. Pitzer, "Inter- and Intra-molecular Forces and Molecular Polarizability," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 59 (1959).

E. A. Power, "Very Long-range Intermolecular Forces (Retardation Effect)," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 12, pg. 167 (1967).

C. Schlier, "Intermolecular Forces," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 20, pg. 191, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1969).

D T. E. Sharp, "Potential-Energy Curves for Molecular Hydrogen and Its Ions," Atomic Data, Vol. 2, pg. 119 (1971), Erratum, Vol. 3, pg. 299 (1971).

O. Sinanoğlu, "Intermolecular Forces: Experimental Determinations," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 12, pg. 329 (1967).

Y. P. Varshni, "Comparative Study of Potential Energy Functions for Diatomic Molecules," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 29, pg. 664 (1957).

Y. P. Varshni and R. C. Shukla, "Alkali Hydride Molecules: Potential Energy Curves and the Nature of their Binding," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 35, pg. 130 (1963).

M. Waldman and R. G. Gordon, "Scaled Electron-Gas Approximation," Jour. Chem. Phys., (1977).

N. Wiser and A. J. Greenfield, "A Review of Pseudo-Potentials with Emphasis on Their Application to Liquid Metals," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 7, pg. 363, Academic, New York (1971).

K. LINE BROADENING AND LINE SHAPE

M. Baranger, "Spectral Line Broadening in Plasmas," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 493, Academic, New York (1962).

A. Ben-Reuven, "The Meaning of Collision Broadening of Spectral Lines: The Classical-Oscillator Analog," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 5, pg. 201, Academic, New York (1969).

A. Ben-Reuven, "Spectral Line Shapes in Gases in the Binary-Collision Approximation," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 33, pg. 235 (1975).

P. R. Berman, "Theory of Collision Effects on Atomic and Molecular Line Shapes," in Applied Physics, Vol. 6, pg. 283 (1975).

R. G. Breene, "Line Shape," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 29, pg. 94 (1957).

ABSTRACT

This article deals with the broadening and shape of spectral lines.

S. Ch'en and M. Takeo, "Broadening and Shift of Spectral Lines Due to the Presence of Foreign Gases," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 29, pg. 20 (1957).

R J. R. Fuhr, G. A. Martin, and B. J. Specht, "Bibliography on Atomic Line Shapes and Shifts (July 1973 through May 1975)," National Bureau of Standards (U.S.) Special Publication 366, Supplement 2, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (1975).

R J. R. Fuhr, L. J. Roszman and W. L. Wiese, "Bibliography on Atomic Line Shapes and Shifts (April 1972 through June 1973)," National Bureau of Standards (U.S.) Special Publication 366, Supplement 1, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (1974).

R J. R. Fuhr, W. L. Wiese, and L. J. Roszman, "Bibliography of Atomic Line Shapes and Shifts (1889 through March 1972)," National Bureau of Standards (U.S.) Special Publication 366, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. (1972).

H. R. Griem, "Spectral Line Broadening by Plasmas," Academic, New York (1974).

H. R. Griem, "Stark Broadening," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 11, pg. 331, Academic, New York (1975).

D,R N. Konjevic and J. R. Roberts, "A Critical Review of the Stark Widths and Shifts of Spectral Lines from Non-Hydrogenic Atoms," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 5, pg. 209 (1976).

D,R N. Konjevic and W. L. Wiese, "Experimental Stark Widths and Shifts for Non-Hydrogenic Spectral Lines of Ionized Atoms, (A Critical Review and Tabulation of Selected Data)," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 5, pg. 259 (1976).

H. Paul, "Theoretical Aspects of High Resolution Spectroscopy in the Presence of Strong Doppler Broadening," Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 22, pg. 1 (1974).

H. Van Regemorter, "Spectral Line Broadening," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 85, Academic, New York (1972).

N. Ryde, "Atoms and Molecules in Electric Fields," Almqvist and Wiksell, Int., Stockholm (1976).

H. Schlüter, "Line Broadening," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 824, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

K. Shimoda, "Line Broadening and Narrowing Effects," Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 13 (1976).

I. I. Sobelmann, "Über die Theorie der Linienbreite von Atomen (Uspechi Fiz. Nauk 54, 551, 1954)," Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 5, pg. 175 (1957).

L. SPECTROSCOPY

I. BEAM–FOIL SPECTROSCOPY

S. Bashkin, "Recent Advances in Beam-Foil Spectroscopy," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 43, Plenum, New York (1971).

S. Bashkin (Ed.), "Beam Foil Spectroscopy" (Two Volumes), Gordon and Breach, New York (1968).

H. G. Berry, "Multiply-Excited States in Beam-Foil Spectroscopy," Physica Scripta, Vol. 12, Nos. 1-2, pg. 5 (1975).

C. L. Cocke, "Recent Developments – Beam-Foil Spectroscopy," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Spectroscopy," Part B, in the Series "Methods of Experimental Physics," L. Marton (Ed.), Vol. 13, Academic, New York (1976).

I. Martinson and A. Gaupp, "Atomic Physics with Ion Accelerators – Beam-Foil Spectroscopy," Physics Reports, Vol. 15, pg. 115 (1974).

I. A. Sellin and D. J. Pegg, "Beam Foil Spectroscopy" (Two Volumes), Plenum, New York (1976).

II. LASER SPECTROSCOPY

H. J. Andrä, "Quantum-Beats and Laser Excitation in Fast-Beam Spectroscopy," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 635, Plenum, New York (1975).

W. R. Bennett, Jr., "Laser Sources," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 435, Plenum, New York (1969).

I. M. Beterov and R. I. Sokolovskii, "Nonlinear Effects in the Emission and Absorption Spectra of Gases in Resonant Optical Fields," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 16, pg. 339 (1973).

N. Bloemberger and M. D. Levenson, "Doppler-Free Two-Photon Absorption Spectroscopy," in Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 13, (1976).

V. I. Bredikhin, M. D. Galanin, and V. N. Genkin, "Two-Photon Absorption and Spectroscopy," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 16, pg. 299 (1973).

R. G. Brewer, "Coherent Optical Spectroscopy," in R. A. Smith (Ed.), "Very High Resolution Spectroscopy," pg. 127, Academic, New York (1976).

R. G. Brewer and A. Mooradian (Eds.), "Laser Spectroscopy," Plenum, New York (1974). (Conference at Vail, 1973).

B. Cagnac, "Multiphotonic High-Resolution Spectroscopy," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

V. P. Chebotayev, "Studies of Methane and Some Methyl-halides Three-Level Laser Spectroscopy," Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 13 (1976).

J. M. Cherlow and S. P. S. Porto, "Laser Raman Spectroscopy of Gases," in H. Walther (Ed.), "Laser Spectroscopy of Atoms and Molecules," Vol. 2 of Topics in Applied Physics, Springer-Verlag, pg. 255, New York (1976).

W. Demtröder, "Investigations of Small Molecules by Modern Spectroscopic Techniques," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Physics," Vol. 5, pgs. 181-245, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

W. Demtröder, "Laser Spectroscopy of Molecules," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

W. Demtröder, "Recent Advances in the Spectroscopy of Small Molecules," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 647, Plenum, New York (1973).

W. Demtröder, "High Resolution Spectroscopy with Lasers," Physics Reports, Vol. 7, pg. 223 (1972-1973).

J. L. Hall and J. A. Magyar, "High-Resolution Saturated Absorption," Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 13 (1976).

J. L. Hall, "Saturated Absorption Spectroscopy with Applications to the 3.39 μm Methane Transition," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 615, Plenum, New York (1973).

T. W. Hänsch, "Spectroscopy with Tunable Lasers," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 579, Plenum, New York (1973).

S. Haroche, et al. (Eds.), "Laser Spectroscopy" — Lecture Notes in Physics 43 — Springer-Verlag, New York, 1975). (Proceedings of Second International Conference, Megève, 1975).

S. Haroche, "Quantum Beats and Time-Resolved Fluorescence Spectroscopy," Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 13 (1976).

E. D. Hinkley, K. W. Nill, and F. A. Blum, "Infrared Spectroscopy with Tunable Lasers," in H. Walther (Ed.), "Laser Spectroscopy of Atoms and Molecules," Vol. 2 of Topics in Applied Physics, Springer-Verlag, pg. 127, New York (1976).

E. D. Hinkley (Ed.), "Laser Monitoring of the Atmosphere," Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

Pierre Jacquinot, "High Resolution Spectroscopy by Means of Tunable Lasers and Atomic Beams," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 615, Plenum, New York (1975).

P. Jacquinot, "High Resolution Atomic Spectroscopy by Means of Tunable Lasers," in R. A. Smith (Ed.), "Very High Resolution Spectroscopy," pg. 1, Academic, New York (1976).

W. Lange, J. Luther, and A. Steudel, "Dye Lasers in Atomic Spectroscopy," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 10, pg. 173, Academic, New York (1974).

J. C. Lehmann, "Laser Spectroscopy and Predissociation of Molecules," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

V. S. Letokhov, "Saturation Spectroscopy," Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 13 (1976).

V. S. Letokov and V. P. Chebotaev, "Resonance Phenomena in Saturation of Absorption by Laser Radiation," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 17, pg. 467 (1975).

S. Lieberman, "High-Resolution Laser Spectroscopy of On-Line Produced Radioactive Sodium Atoms," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

W. C. Lineberger, "Laser Spectroscopy of Gas Phase Ions," in C. B. Moore (Ed.), "Chemical and Biochemical Applications of Lasers," Vol. I, pg. 71, Academic, New York (1974).

James D. Macomber, "The Dynamics of Spectroscopic Transitions: Illustrated by Magnetic Resonance and Laser Effects," Wiley, New York (1976).

A. Mooradian, "High Resolution Tunable Infrared Lasers," in R. A. Smith (Ed.), "Very High Resolution Spectroscopy," pg. 75, Academic, New York (1976).

M. R. Querry, "Tunable Laser Spectroscopy," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Spectroscopy," Part B, and L. Marton (Ed.), in the Series "Methods of Experimental Physics," Vol. 13, Academic, New York (1976).

W. L. Peticolas, "Multiphoton Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 18, pg. 233, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1967).

G. W. Series, "Tunable Lasers in Atomic Spectroscopy," Physics Reports (1977).

K. Shimoda, "Double-Resonance Spectroscopy of Molecules by Means of Lasers," in H. Walther (Ed.), "Laser Spectroscopy of Atoms and Molecules," Vol. 2 of Topics in Applied Physics, Springer-Verlag, pg. 198, New York (1976).

K. Shimoda (Ed.), "High-Resolution Laser Spectroscopy," Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

S. D. Smith, "High Resolution Infrared Spectroscopy: The Spin-Flip Raman Laser," in R. A. Smith (Ed.), "Very High Resolution Spectroscopy," pg. 13, Academic, New York (1976).

H. Walther (Ed.), "Laser Spectroscopy of Atoms and Molecules," Vol. 2 of Topics in Applied Physics, Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

H. Walther, "Atomic and Molecular Spectroscopy with Lasers," in H. Walther (Ed.), "Laser Spectroscopy of Atoms and Molecules," Vol. 2 of Topics in Applied Physics, Springer-Verlag, pg. 1, New York (1976).

D. H. Whiffen, "Lasers in Infrared Spectroscopy," Physics Reports (1977).

H. Zwicker, "Use of Laser Light for Investigations of Atoms, Molecules and Plasmas," La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 1, Ser. 1, No. Special, pg. 495 (1969).

III. PHOTOELECTRON SPECTROSCOPY

I. Abbati and L. Braicovich, "Concepts in Ultraviolet Photoelectron Spectroscopy of Solids," La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 4, Ser. 2, pg. 293 (1974).

I. Abbati, L. Braicovich, and B. De Michelis, "Notes on the Methods of Ultraviolet Photoelectron Spectroscopy of Solids," La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 4, Ser. 2, pg. 323 (1974).

J. Berkowitz, "Photoelectron Spectroscopy of Molecules," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

Thomas A. Carlson, "Photoelectron Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 26, pg. 211, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1975).

T. A. Carlson, "Photoelectron and Auger Spectroscopy," Plenum, New York (1975).

S. T. Manson, "Atomic Photoelectron Spectroscopy," in Vol. 41 of "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," L. Marton (Ed.), Academic, New York (1976).

C. A. McDowell, "Photoelectric Spectroscopy," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, Molecular Physics (Second Edition), Part B," pg. 847, Academic, New York (1974).

W. C. Price, "Photoelectron Spectroscopy in the Study of Molecular Orbitals," in R. A. Smith (Ed.), "Very High Resolution Spectroscopy," pg. 187, Academic, New York (1976).

W. C. Price, "Photoelectron Spectroscopy," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 10, pg. 131, Academic, New York (1974).

J. W. Rabalais, "Principles of Ultraviolet Photoelectron Spectroscopy," Wiley, New York (1976).

D. A. Shirley, "Photoelectron Spectroscopy," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

K. Siegbahn, "Photo-electron Spectroscopy," Physics Reports (1977).

D. W. Turner, "Photoelectron Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 21, pg. 107, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1970).

IV. ELECTRONIC SPECTROSCOPY

R. S. Berry, "Electronic Spectroscopy by Electron Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 20, pg. 357, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1969).

H. Bucka, "Spectroscopy of Excited States: Photon Excitation," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 362, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

Th. Förster, "Molecular Electronic Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 8, pg. 331, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1957).

G. Herzberg, "Molecular Electronic Spectra," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 9, pg. 315, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1958).

R. M. Hochstrasser, "Electronic Spectra of Organic Molecules," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 17, pg. 457, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1966).

M. Kasha and S. P. McGlynn, "Molecular Electronic Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 7, pg. 403, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1956).

C. Weldon Mathews, "Electronic Spectroscopy," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, Molecular Physics (Second Edition), Part A," pg. 203, Academic, New York (1974).

J. C. Pebay-Peyroula, "Spectroscopy of Atomic Excited States by Electronic Impact Excitation," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 348, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

J. R. Platt, "Electronic Spectra of Organic Compounds," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 10, pg. 349, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1959).

W. C. Price, "Molecular Electronic Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 11, pg. 133, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1960).

D. A. Ramsay, "Molecular Electronic Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 12, pg. 255, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1961).

G. Wilse Robinson, "Electronic Spectra," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, Molecular Physics," pg. 155, Academic, New York (1962).

K. Siegbahn, "Electron Spectroscopy for Chemical Analysis," in S. J. Smith, G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 493, Plenum, New York (1973).

H. Sponer, "Electronic Spectroscopy," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 6, pg. 193, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1955).

V. INFRARED AND LONG WAVELENGTH SPECTROSCOPY

H. C. Allen, Jr. and Wm. B. Olson, "Vibrational-Rotational Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 13, pg. 221, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1962).

R. M. Badger, "Vibration-Rotation Spectroscopy," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 6, pg. 217, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1955).

B. P. Dailey, "Microwaves and Nuclear Resonance," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 4, pg. 217, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto California (1953).

F. C. De Lucia, "Microwave Spectra – Millimeter- and Submillimeter-Wave Spectroscopy," in K, N. Rao (Ed.), "Molecular Spectroscopy: Modern Research," Vol. 2, Academic, New York (1976).

W. F. Edgell, "Vibration-Rotation Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 8, pg. 353, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1957).

L. A. Gribov and V. N. Smirnov, "Intensities in the Infrared Absorption Spectra in Polyatomic Molecules," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 4, pg. 919 (1962).

R. S. Halford and I. Ichishima, "Vibration-Rotation Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 7, pg. 425, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1956).

J. B. Hasted, "Radio-Frequency Region," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Spectroscopy," Part B, in the Series "Methods of Experimental Physics," L. Marton (Ed.), Vol. 13, Academic, New York (1976).

R. M. Hexter, "Vibration-Rotation Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 10, pg. 389, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1959).

D. R. Johnson and R. Pearson, Jr., "Microwave Region," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Spectroscopy," Part B, and L. Marton (Ed.), in the Series "Methods of Experimental Physics," Vol. 13, Academic, New York (1976).

A. Kastler, "Optical Methods of Radiofrequency Spectroscopy," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 68, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

B. Kirtman, M. L. Benston, and P. C. Cross, "Vibration-Rotation Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 12, pg. 285, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1961).

B. Koch, "Experimentelle Grundlagen der Spektroskopie des Zentimeter- und Millimetergebietes," Springer Tracts in Modern Physics, Vol. 24, pg. 222 (1951).

A. F. Krupnov and A. V. Burenin, "New Methods in Submillimeter Microwave Spectroscopy," in K. N. Rao (Ed.), "Molecular Spectroscopy: Modern Research," Vol. 2, Academic, New York (1976).

David R. Lide, "Microwave Spectroscopy," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, Molecular Physics (Second Edition), Part A," pg. 11, Academic, New York (1974).

D. R. Lide, Jr., "Microwave Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry, Vol. 15, pg. 225, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1964).

W. Maier, "Die Mikrowellenspektren Molekularer Gase und ihre Auswertung," Springer Tracts in Modern Physics, Vol. 24, pg. 275, (1951).

A. G. Maki, Jr., "Vibrational Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 20, pg. 273, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1969).

Y. Morino and E. Hirota, "Microwave Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 20, pg. 139, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1969).

R. J. Myers and W. D. Gwinn, "The Microwave Spectra of Gases," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 5, pg. 385, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1954).

A. H. Nielsen, "Infrared Vibrational-Rotational Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 14, pg. 359, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1963).

D. Oepts, "Far Infrared and Submillimeter-Wave Regions," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Spectroscopy," Part B, and L. Marton (Ed.), in the Series, "Methods of Experimental Physics," Vol. 13, Academic, New York (1976).

J. Overend, "Vibrational Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 21, pg. 265, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1970).

L. A. Pugh and K. Narahari Rao, "Intensities from Infrared Spectra," in K. Narahari Rao (Ed.), "Molecular Spectroscopy: Modern Research," Vol. 2, Academic, New York (1976).

Herschel Rabitz, "Rotation and Rotation-Vibration Pressure-Broadened Spectral Lineshapes," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 25, pg. 155, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1974).

H. E. Radford, "Properties of Atoms, Energy Levels: Radio-Frequency and Microwave Spectroscopy," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 105, Academic, New York (1967).

H. D. Rudolph, "Microwave Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 21, pg. 73, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1970).

DeForest Smith, "Microwave Spectroscopy," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, Molecular Physics," pg. 7, Academic, New York (1962).

H. L. Strauss, "Vibrational Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 19, pg. 419, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1968).

D. H. Whiffen, "Vibration-Rotation Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 11, pg. 335, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1960).

D. Williams, "Molecular Spectroscopy – Infrared Region," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Spectroscopy," Part B, in the Series, "Methods of Experimental Physics," L. Marton (Ed.), Vol. 13, Academic, New York (1976).

E. B. Wilson, Jr., "Microwave Spectroscopy of Gases," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 2, pg. 151, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1951).

VI. VISIBLE, UV, X-RAY, AND GAMMA RAY SPECTROSCOPY

W. R. S. Garton, "Spectroscopy in the Vacuum Ultraviolet," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 93, Academic, New York (1966).

S. E. Harris, "Nonlinear Optical Techniques for Generation of VUV and Soft X-Ray Radiation," in R. A. Smith (Ed.), "Very High Resolution Spectroscopy," pg. 143, Academic, New York (1976).

R. L. Kauffman and P. Richard, "X-Ray Region," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Spectroscopy," Part A, in the Series, "Methods of Experimental Physics," L. Marton (Ed.), Vol. 13, Academic, New York (1976).

K. G. Kessler and H. M. Crosswhite, "Properties of Atoms, Energy Levels: Optical Spectroscopy," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz, (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 49, Academic, New York (1967).

P. F. A. Klinkenberg, "Optical Region," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Spectroscopy," Part A, in the series "Methods of Experimental Physics," L. Marton (Ed.), Vol. 13, Academic, New York (1976).

J. C. Legg and G. G. Seaman, "Nuclear and Atomic Spectroscopy Gamma-Ray Region," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Spectroscopy," Part A, in the Series, "Methods of Experimental Physics," L. Marton (Ed.), Vol. 13, Academic, New York (1976).

J. A. R. Samson, "Techniques of Vacuum Ultraviolet Spectroscopy," Wiley, New York (1967).

J. A. R. Samson, "Far Ultraviolet Region," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Spectroscopy," in the Series, "Methods of Experimental Physics," L. Marton (Ed.), Vol. 13, Academic, New York (1976).

VII. SPECTROSCOPY OF IONS AND PLASMAS

L. M. Biberman and G. E. Norman, "Continuous Spectra of Atomic Gases and Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 10, pg. 52 (1967).

H. G. Dehmelt, "Radiofrequency Spectroscopy of Stored Ions. I: Storage," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 3, pg. 53, Academic, New York (1967).

H. G. Dehmelt, "Radiofrequency Spectroscopy of Stored Ions II: Spectroscopy," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 5, pg. 109, Academic, New York (1969).

U. Feldman, "Spectroscopy of Highly-Ionized Atoms Produced in a Low-Inductance Spark," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

H. R. Griem, "Plasma Spectroscopy," McGraw-Hill, New York (1964).

VIII. RESONANCE SPECTROSCOPY

R. S. Anderson, "Electron Spin Resonance," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, pg. 441, Molecular Physics," Academic, New York (1962).

P. Jaquinot, "Atomic Beam Spectroscopy," Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 13 (1976).

M. T. Jones and W. D. Phillips, "Electron Spin Resonance," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 17, pg. 323, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1966).

D. Kivelson and C. Thomson, "Electron Spin Resonance," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 15, pg. 197, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1964).

R. Livingston, "Nuclear Quadrupole Resonance," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vól. 3, pg. 501, Molecular Physics," Academic, New York (1962).

J. D. Macomber, "The Dynamics of Spectroscopic Transitions," Wiley, New York (1976).

A. H. Maki, "Electron Spin Resonance," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 18, pg. 9, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1967).

J. D. Memory and G. W. Parker, "Resonance Studies," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, Molecular Physics (Second Edition), Part B," pg. 465, Academic, New York (1974).

F. M. Pipkin, "RF Spectroscopy with Fast Atomic Beams," Physics Reports (1977).

J. I. Steinfeld, "Optical Analogs of Magnetic Resonance Spectroscopy," in C. B. Moore (Ed.), "Chemical and Biochemical Applications of Lasers," Vol. I, pg. 103, Academic, New York (1974).

M. C. R. Symons, "Electron Spin Resonance," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 20, pg. 219, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1969).

J. R. Zimmerman, "Nuclear Magnetic Resonance," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, pg. 359, Molecular Physics," Academic, New York (1962).

Jens C. Zorn and Thomas C. English, "Molecular Beam Electric Resonance Spectroscopy," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 9, pg. 243, Academic, New York (1973).

IX. TECHNIQUES OF SPECTROSCOPY

D. L. Albritton, A. L. Schmeltekopf, and R. N. Zare, "An Introduction to the Least Squares-Fitting of Spectroscopic Data," in K. Narahari Rao (Ed.), "Molecular Spectroscopy: Modern Research," Vol. 2, Academic, New York (1976).

D. E. Blackwell, "Low-Noise Spectroscopy," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 183, Plenum, New York (1971).

P. Bouchareine, "Advances in Spectroscopic Instrumentation," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 67, Plenum, New York (1971).

D. J. Bradley, "Generation and Measurement of Ultra-Short Pulses," In R. A. Smith (Ed.), "Very High Resolution Spectroscopy," pg. 91, Academic, New York (1976).

W. Kaiser, "Ultra-short Pulse Interaction Studies," in R. A. Smith (Ed.), "Very High Resolution Spectroscopy," pg. 111, Academic, New York (1976).

T. L. Netzel, W. S. Struve, and P. M. Rentzepis, "Picosecond Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 24, pg. 473, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1973).

H. Paul, "Theoretical Aspects of High Resolution Spectroscopy in the Presence of Strong Doppler Broadening," Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 22, pg. 1 (1974).

E. R. Pike, "Photon Correlation Spectroscopy," in R. A. Smith (Ed.), "Very High Resolution Spectroscopy," pg. 51, Academic, New York (1976).

W. Raith, "Time-of-Flight Scattering Spectroscopy," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 12, Academic, New York (1976).

R. A. Smith (Ed.), "Very High Resolution Spectroscopy," Academic, New York (1976).

X. GENERAL

E. B. Aleksandrov, "Optical Manifestations of the Interference of Nondegenerate Atomic States," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 15, pg. 436 (1973).

R. M. Barnes (Ed.), "Emission Spectroscopy," Halsted Press, New York (1976).

B. Di Bartolo (Ed.), "Spectroscopy of the Excited State," (Proceedings of a NATO Advanced Study Institute, Erice, Italy, 1975), Plenum, New York (1976).

N. S. Bayliss, "Spectroscopy," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 3, pg. 229, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1952).

Ya. S. Bobovich, "Recent Advances in the Spectroscopy of Spontaneous Raman Scattering," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 12, pg. 20 (1969).

Ya. S. Bobvitch and A. V. Bortkevich, "Resonance Stimulated Raman Scattering in Molecular Systems Having Normal and Inverted Populations of Electronic States," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 14, pg. 1 (1971).

K. Bockasten and U. Litzen, "Invited Papers at the 5th EGAS Conference," Physica Scripta, Vol. 9, pg. 245 (1974).

L. G. S. Brooker and W. T. Simpson, "Spectroscopy," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 2, pg. 121, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1951).

B. L. Crawford, Jr. and D. E. Mann, "Spectroscopy," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 1, pg. 151, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1950).

A. B. F. Duncan, "Spectroscopy," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 5, pg. 185, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1954).

Thomas C. English and Jens C. Zorn, "Molecular Beam Spectroscopy," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, Molecular Physics (Second Edition), Part B, pg. 669, Academic, New York (1974).

U. Gelius, "Binding Energies and Chemical Shifts in ESCA," Physica Scripta, Vol. 9, pg. 133 (1974).

R D. G. Hummer and G. Rybicki, "The Formation of Spectral Lines," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 9, pg. 237 (1971).

N. I. Kalitejewski and M. Tschaika, "New Developments in Level Crossing Spectroscopy," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 19, Plenum, New York (1975).

O. Laporte, "Spectroscopy by Means of Shockwaves," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 95, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

I. N. Levine, "Molecular Spectroscopy," Wiley, New York (1975).

L. N. Novikov, G. V. Skrotskiĭ, and G. I. Solomakho, "The Hanle Effect," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 17, pg. 542 (1975).

P. W. Palmberg, G. E. Riach, R. E. Weber, and N. C. MacDonald, "Handbook of Auger Electron Spectroscopy – A Reference Book of Standard Data for Identification and Interpretation of Auger Electron Spectroscopy Data," 159 pp., Physical Electron Industries, Edina, Minnesota (1972).

V. G. Pokoazn'ev and G. V. Skrotskiĭ, "Crossing and Anticrossing of Atomic Levels and Their Use in Atomic Spectroscopy," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 15, pg. 452 (1973).

Gisbert zu Putlitz, "Double Resonance and Level-Crossing Spectroscopy," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 227, Plenum, New York (1969).

B. S. Rabinovitch, H. S. Johnston, and J. M. Schurr (Eds.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 27, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1976).

G. V. Rozenberg, "Physical Basis of the Spectroscopy of Light-Scattering Substances," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 10, pg. 188 (1967).

N. Ryde, "Atoms and Molecules in Electric Fields," Almqvist and Wiksell, Int., Stockholm (1976).

W. J. Sandle, M. C. Standage, and D. M. Warrington, "Modulation of Mercury Resonance Fluorescence under Pulsed Electric Fields: Measurement of Differential Stark Shifts," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 663, Plenum, New York (1973).

D. A. Shirley, "ESCA," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 23, pg. 85 (1973).

P. P. Shorygin, "Raman Scattering of Light Near and Far from Resonance," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 16, pg. 99 (1973).

B. P. Straughan and S. Walker (Eds.), "Spectroscopy" (Second Edition – Three Volumes), Halsted Press, New York (1976).

G. B. B. M. Sutherland, "Spectroscopy," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 4, pg. 189, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1953).

M. K. Wilson and V. A. Crawford, "Spectroscopy," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 9, pg. 339, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1958).

M. QUANTUM ELECTRODYNAMICS; SYMMETRIES

S. J. Brodsky, "Atomic Physics and Quantum Electrodynamics in the Infinite Momentum Frame," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 61, Plenum, New York (1973).

S. J. Brodsky, "The Present and Future State of Quantum Electrodynamics," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.) "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 1, Plenum, New York (1971).

M. A. Bouchiat, "Parity Violation Effects Induced by Neutral Currents in Atoms," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

E. D. Commins, "P- and T-Violations in Atomic Physics," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 25, Plenum, New York (1971).

S. D. Drell, "Quantum Electrodynamics: Theory," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 53, Plenum, New York (1969).

G. W. Erickson, "Theory of the Lamb Shift," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 193, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

G. Feinberg, "Invariance and Symmetry Principles," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 1, Plenum, New York (1969).

F. Hoyle, "The Direct Particles Theory in Quantum Electrodynamics," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 371, Plenum, New York (1971).

V. W. Hughes, "Quantum Electrodynamics: Experiment," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 15, Plenum, New York (1969).

V. W. Hughes, "Status of *QED Experiments*," *in S. J. Smith and* G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 1, Plenum, New York (1973).

N. M. Kroll, "Status of Quantum Electrodynamics Theory," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 33, Plenum, New York (1973).

N. M. Kroll, "Survey of the Theory of Quantum Electrodynamics," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 179, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

P. J. Mohr, "Atomic Physics Tests of Quantum Electro-Dynamics," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

B. Muller, R. K. Smith, and W. Greiner, "The Decay of the Neutral Vacuum in Overcritical Fields," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 209, Plenum, New York (1975).

N. Papanicolaou, "Infrared Problems in Quantum Electrodynamics," Physics Reports, Vol. 24-C, pg. 229 (1976).

R. ASTROPHYSICS

P. G. H. Sandars, "The Search for Violation of P or T Invariance in Atoms or Molecules," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 71, Plenum, New York (1975).

A. Dalgarno, "Atomic Processes in Astrophysics," in Chretien and E. Lipworth (Eds.), "Atomic

N. FUNDAMENTAL CONSTANTS; PROPERTIES OF PARTICLES

S. L. Adler, "Theories of the Fine Structure Constant α," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 73, Plenum, New York (1973).

J. C. Baird, H. Metcalf, J. Brandenberger, and K-I. Gondaira, "A Measurement of the Sommerfeld Fine Structure Constant by Level Crossing in Atomic Hydrogen," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 139, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

E. R. Cohen, "Experiments on Atomic Constants and the Numerical Value of the Sommerfeld Fine Structure Constant," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 117, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

E. R. Cohen, "The 1973 Table of the Fundamental Physical Constants," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables (1977).

E. R. Cohen and B. N. Taylor, "The 1973 Least-Squares Adjustment of the Fundamental Constants," J. Phys. Chem. Ref. Data, Vol. 2, pgs. 663-734 (1973).

V. W. Cohen, "The Electric Dipole Moment of the Neutron," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 159, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

R. H. Dicke, "The Variability of Atomic Constants," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 103, Plenum, New York (1969).

K. M. Evenson and F. R. Petersen, "Laser Frequency Measurements, the Speed of Light, and the Meter," in H. Walther (Ed.), "Laser Spectroscopy of Atoms and Molecules," Vol. 2 of Topics in Applied Physics, pg. 352, Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

P. S. Farago, "The Polarization of Electron Beams and the Measurement of the g-factor Anomaly of Free Electrons," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 21, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1965).

T. W. Hansch, "Rydberg Constant," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 93, Plenum, New York (1975).

M. L. Lewis, "A New Value of the Fine Structure Constant from Helium Fine Structure," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 105, Plenum, New York (1975).

N. F. Ramsey, "Electric and Magnetic Dipole Moments of the Neutron," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

N. F. Ramsey, "Hunting the Neutron Electric Dipole Moment," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 170, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

D. T. Wilkinson, "Properties of Free Electrons and Positrons," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz, (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 1, Academic, New York (1967).

O. OPTICAL PUMPING

L. C. Balling, "Optical Pumping," in D. W. Goodwin (Ed.), "Advances in Quantum Electronics," Vol. 3, Academic, New York (1975).

J. Bonn, G. Huber, H. J. Kluge, U. Köpf, L. Kugler, E. W. Otten and J. Rodriguez, "Orientation of Short-Lived Mercury Isotopes by Means of Optical Pumping Detected by β and γ, Radiation," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 471, Plenum, New York (1973).

J. Brossel, "Recent Advances in Helium Optical Pumping," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 435, Plenum, New York (1973).

M. Broyer, G. Gouedard, J. L. Lehman, and J. Vigue, "Optical Pumping of Molecules," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 12, Academic, New York (1976).

B. Budick, "Optical Pumping Methods in Atomic Spectroscopy," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann, "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 3, pg. 73, Academic, New York (1967).

C Cohen-Tannoudji, "Optical Pumping with Lasers," in G. zu Putlitz, E. W. Weber, and A. Winnacker (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 4," pg. 589, Plenum, New York (1975).

B. Decomps, M. Dumont, and M. Ducloy "Linear and Nonlinear Phenomena in Laser Optical Pumping," in H. Walther (Ed.), "Laser Spectroscopy of Atoms and Molecules," Vol. 2 of Topics in Applied Physics, pg. 284, Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

W. Happer, "Optical Pumping," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 44, pg. 169 (1972).

ABSTRACT

Optical pumping of ground-state and metastable atoms and ions is reviewed. We present a critical survey of the literature on pumping mechanisms, light propagation, relaxation mechanisms, spin exchange, and experimental details on the various atomic species which have been successfully pumped.

F. G. Major, "Optical Pumping," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 1, Academic, New York (1968).

E. Otten, "Hyperfine and Isotope Shift Measurements Far Off Stability by Optical Pumping," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

E. W. Otten, "Optical Pumping of Radioactive Atoms," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 113, Plenum, New York (1971).

L. D. Schearer, "Polarization of Ions and Electrons by Optical Pumping Techniques," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 87, Plenum, New York (1971).

E. W. Weber, "Optical Pumping of Ions," Physics Reports (1977).

G. ZuPutlitz, "Optical Pumping of Ions and Molecules," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

P. LASERS (PHYSICS OF OPERATION, LASER THEORY, APPLICATIONS)

B. Adam and F. Kneubühl, "Transversely Excited 337 μm HCN Waveguide Laser," in Applied Physics, Vol. 8, pg. 281 (1975).

L. Allen and J. H. Eberly, "Optical Resonance and Two-Level Atoms," Wiley, New York (1975).

L. Allen and D. G. C. Jones, "The Helium-Neon Laser," in Advances in Physics, Vol. 14, pg. 479 (1965).

Yu. A. Anan'ev, "Angular Divergence of Radiation of Solid-State Lasers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 14, pg. 197 (1971).

J. D. Anderson, "Gasdynamic Lasers: An Introduction," 180 pages, Academic, New York (1976).

F. T. Arecchi and E. O. Schultz-Dubois (Eds.), "Laser Handbook," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1972).

C. Audoin, J. P. Schermann, and P. Grivet, "Physics of the Hydrogen Maser," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann, "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 7, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1971).

M. Baird and G. R. Hanes, "Stabilization of Wavelengths From Gas Lasers," in Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 37, pg. 927 (1974).

N. G. Basov, E. M. Belenov, V. A. Danilychev, and A. F. Suchkov, "High-Pressure Carbon Dioxide Electrically Excited Preionization Lasers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 17, pg. 705 (1975).

N. G. Basov, O. N. Krokhin, and Yu. M. Popov., "Generation, Amplification, and Detection of Infrared and Optical Radiation by Quantum-Mechanical Systems," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 3, pg. 702 (1961).

D R. Beck, W. Englisch, and K. Gürs, "Table of Laser Lines in Gases and Vapors," Vol. 2 in Springer Series in Optical Sciences, Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

M. J. Beesley, "Lasers and Their Applications" (Second Edition), Halsted Press, New York (1976).

G. Bekefi, C. Deutsch, and B. Yaakobi, "Spectroscopic Diagnostics of Laser Plasmas," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 550, Wiley, New York (1976).

W. R. Bennett, Jr., "Some Aspects of the Physics of Gas Lasers," in M. Chretien and E. Lipworth (Eds.), "Atomic Physics and Astrophysics," Vol. 2, Gordon and Breach, New York (1973).

B. J. Berne and R. Pecora, "Dynamic Light Scattering," Wiley, New York (1976).

G. Birnbaum, "Optical Masers," Academic Press, New York (1964).

A. L. Bloom, "Gas Lasers," Wiley, New York (1968).

D. M. Bloom, J. T. Yardley, J. F. Young, and S. E. Harris, "Infrared Up-Conversion With Resonantly Two-Photon Pumped Metal Vapors," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 652, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

D. M. Bloom, "Optical Frequency Conversion in Metal Vapors," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 631, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

R. Bonifacio, F. Hopf, P. Meystre, and M. Scully, "Theory of a Short Wavelength Swept-Gain Amplifier," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 487, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

K. Boyer, "Overview of Laser Fusion," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 1, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

K. A. Brueckner, "Laser-Induced Fusion," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 13, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

R. H. Bullis, "Applications to Lasers," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 28, pg. 423 (1975).

V. A. Bushev and R. N. Kuz'min, "X-Ray Lasers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi," Vol. 17, pg. 942 (1975).

G. W. Chantry and G. Duxbury, "Molecular Lasing Systems," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, pg. 302, Molecular Physics (Second Edition), Part A," Academic, New York (1974).

S. S. Charschan (Ed.), "Lasers in Industry," Van Nostrand Reinhold, New York (1972).

W. H. Christiansen, D. A. Russell, and A. Hertzberg, "Flow Lasers," "Annual Review of Fluid Mechanics," Vol. 7, pg. 115 (1975).

M. J. Colles and C. R. Pidgeon, "Tunable Lasers," in "Reports on Progress in Physics," Vol. 38, pg. 329 (1975).

R. T. H. Collis and P. B. Russell, "Lidar Measurement of Particles and Gases by Elastic Backscattering and Differential Absorption," in E. D. Hinkley (Ed.), "Laser Monitoring of the Atmosphere," Springer-Verlag, New York, "Topics in Applied Physics," Vol. 14 (1976).

J. C. Dainty (Ed.), "Laser Speckle," Springer-Verlag, New York (1975).

J. D. Daugherty, "Electron Beam Ionized Lasers," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 370, Wiley, New York (1976).

C. C. Davis and T. A. King, "Gaseous Ion Lasers," in D. W. Goodwin (Ed.), "Advances in Quantum Electronics," Vol. 3, Academic, New York (1975).

P. H. Dawson and G. H. Kimbell, "Chemical Lasers," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," vol. 31, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1972).

J. J. Degnan, "The Waveguide Laser: A Review," in Applied Physics, Vol. 11, pg. 1 (1976).

J. L. Delcroix, C. M. Ferreira, and A. Ricard, "Metastable Atoms and Molecules in Ionized Gases," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 160, Wiley, New York (1976).

A. J. DeMaria, "Review of High-Power CO_2 Lasers," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 316, Wiley, New York (1976).

R. D. Deslattes (Conf. Chairman), "Program and Extended Abstracts of the International Conference on the Physics of X-ray Spectra," National Bureau of Standards, Gaithersburg, Maryland, August 30 – September 2 (1976). Pages 358-367 deal with X-ray Lasers.

R. W. Ditchburn, "Light" (Third Ed.), Academic, New York (1976).

M. A. Duguay, "Soft X-Ray Lasers Pumped by Photoionization," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 557, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

W. W. Duley, "CO_2 Lasers: Effects and Applications," Academic, New York (1976).

M. S. Dzhidzhoev, V. T. Platonenko, and R. V. Khokhlov, "Chemical Lasers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 13, pg. 247 (1970).

J. W. Eerkens, "Spectral Considerations in the Laser Isotope Separation of Uranium Hexafluoride," in Applied Physics, Vol. 10, pg. 15 (1976).

H. W. Ellis, R. Y. Pai, I. R. Gatland, E. W. McDaniel, R. Wernlund, and M. J. Cohen, "Ion Identity and Transport Properties in CO_2 Over a Wide Pressure Range," Jour. Chem. Phys. 64, pg. 3935 (1976).

J. M. Forsyth, T. C. Bristow, and B. Yaakobi, "Soft X-Ray Amplification in a Laser-Produced Plasma: A Review and Prognosis," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 581, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

J. E. Geusic and H. E. D. Scovil, "Microwave and Optical Masers," in Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 27, pg. 241 (1964).

D. W. Goodwin and O. S. Heavens, "Doped-Crystal and Gas Lasers," in Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 31, pg. 777 (1968).

R. Graham, "Statistical Theory of Instabilities in Stationary Non-equilibrium Systems with Applications to Lasers and Nonlinear Optics," in Springer Tracts in Modern Physics, Vol. 66, pg. 1 (1973).

R D. F. Gray, "The Observation and Analysis of Stellar Photospheres," Wiley, New York (1976).

M. Gronchi and A. Sona, "Frequency Stabilized Lasers as Absolute Standards," in La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 2, Ser. 1, pg. 219 (1970).

R. W. F. Gross, "High Power Iodine Lasers for Fusion Applications," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 311, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

R. W. F. Gross and J. F. Bott, "Handbook of Chemical Lasers," Wiley New York (1976).

L. I. Gudzenko, L. A. Shelepin, and S. I, Yakovlenko, "Amplification in Recombining Plasmas (Plasma Lasers)," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 17, pg. 848 (1975).

S. E. Harris and D. M. Bloom, "Resonantly Two-Photon Pumped Frequency Converter," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 650, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

S. Haroche, "Superradiance in Transient-Atomic-Fluorescence Experiments," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

S. Hartman and R. Friedberg, "Super Radiance," Physics Reports (1977).

O. S. Heavens, "Lasers," Scribner's, New York (1971).

R. M. Hill, D. L. Huestis, and C. K. Rhodes, "Review of High Energy Visible and UV Lasers," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 277, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

R. M. Hill and C. K. Rhodes, "Brief Survey of Gas Lasers and Applications," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 1, Wiley, New York (1976).

E. D. Hinkley (Ed.), "Laser Monitoring of the Atmosphere," Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

A. M. Howatson, "An Introduction to Gas Discharges" (Second Edition), Pergamon, New York (1976).

H. Inaba, "Detection of Atoms and Molecules by Raman Scattering and Resonance Fluorescence," in E. D. Hinkley (Ed.), "Laser Monitoring of the Atmosphere," Springer-Verlag, New York, Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 14 (1976).

International Centre for Theoretical Physics, Trieste, "Atoms, Molecules, and Lasers," Lectures delivered at International Winter College in 1973, published by International Atomic Energy Agency, Vienna (1974).

S. F. Jacobs, M. Sargent, J. F. Scott, and M. O. Scully (Eds.), "Laser Applications to Optics and Spectroscopy," Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1975).

S. F. Jacobs, M. Sargent, and M. O. Scully, "High Energy Lasers and Their Applications," Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1974).

S. F. Jacobs, M. Sargent, M. O. Scully, and C. T. Walker (Eds.), "Laser Photochemistry, Tunable Lasers, and Other Topics," (Physics of Quantum Electronics, Vol. 4), Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976).

S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell, "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976).

R. R. Johnson, "Target Compression and Neutron Generation," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 175, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

W. H. Kegel, "Natural Masers: Maser Emission From Cosmic Objects," Applied Physics, Vol. 9 (1976).

V. I. Kitaeva, A. N. Odintsov, and N. N. Sobolev, "Continuously Operating Argon Ion Lasers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 12, pg. 699 (1970).

Yu. L. Klimontovich, A. S. Kovalev, and P. S. Landa, "Natural Fluctuations in Lasers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 15, pg. 95, (1972).

P. G. Kryakov and V. S. Letokhov, "Propagation of a Light Pulse in a Resonantly Amplifying (Absorbing) Medium," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi," Vol. 12, pg. 641 (1970).

J. Kuhl and W. Schmidt, "Tunable Coherent Light Sources," in Applied Physics, Vol. 3, pg. 251 (1974).

D. C. Lainé, "Advances in Molecular Beams Masers," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," vol. 39, pg. 183, Academic, New York (1975).

D. C. Lainé, "Molecular Beam Masers," in "Reports on Progress in Physics," Vol. 33, pg. 1001 (1970).

W. E. Lamb and M. O. Scully in "Polarization, Matter, and Radiation," Jubilee in Honor of Alfred Kastler, University of France Press, Paris, France, pgs. 363-369 (1969).

S. H. Lee, "Review of Coherent Optical Processing," in Applied Physics, Vol. 10, Nos. 2-4, pg. 203 (1976).

B. A. Lengyel, "Laser Physics," (Second Edition), Wiley, New York (1971).

S. R. Leone and C. B. Moore, "Laser Sources," in C. B. Moore (Ed.), "Chemical and Biochemical Applications of Lasers," Vol. I, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1974).

A. K. Levine (Ed.), "Lasers," Dekker, New York (1966).

P. A. Lindsay, "Introduction to Quantum Electronics," Wiley, New York (1975).

B. L. Livshitz, "Traveling Medium Laser," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 12, pg. 430 (1969).

W. H. Louisell, "Quantum Statistical Properties of Radiation," Wiley, New York (1973).

W. H. Louisell, "Radiation and Noise in Quantum Electronics," McGraw-Hill, New York (1964).

W. H. Louisell, "From Maxwell to Optical Resonators," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 369, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

A. Maitland and M. H. Dunn, "Laser Physics," American Elsevier, New York (1970).

A. A. Mak, Ya. A. Anan'ev, and B. A. Ermakov, "Solid State Lasers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 10, pg. 419 (1968).

G. H. McCall, "Laser Fusion-Diagnostics and Experiments," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 251, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

E. J. McCartney, "Optics of the Atmosphere – Scattering by Molecules and Particles," Wiley, New York (1976).

R. T. Menzies, "Laser Heterodyne Detection Techniques," in Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 14 (1976).

A. G. Molchanov, "Lasers in the Vacuum Ultraviolet and in the X-Ray Regions of the Spectrum," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 15, pg. 124 (1972).

A. Mooradian, T. Jaeger, and P. Stokseth (Eds.), "Tunable Lasers and Applications, Proceedings of Loen Conference, Norway (1976)," in D. L. MacAdam (Ed.), "Springer Series in Optical Sciences," Vol. 3, Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

T. S. Moss (Ed.), "International Conference on Infrared Physics (CIRP)," Zurich, August, 1975, Pergamon, Oxford, England (1976).

W. L. Nighan, "Stability of High-Power Molecular Laser Discharges," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 258, Wiley, New York (1976).

D. C. O'Shea, W. R. Callen, and W. T. Rhodes, "Introduction to Lasers and Their Applications," Addison-Wesley, Reading Massachusetts (1977).

R. H. Pantell and H. E. Putoff, "Fundamentals of Quantum Electronics," Wiley, New York (1969).

H. Paul, "Ein Beitrag zur Quantentheorie der optischen Kohärenz," Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 14, pg. 141 (1966).

G. G. Petrash, "Pulsed Gas-Discharge Lasers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 14, pg. 747 (1972).

E. R. Pike (Ed.), "High-Power Gas Lasers 1975," American Institute of Physics, New York (1976).

D R. J. Pressley (Ed.), "Handbook of Lasers with Selected Data on Optical Technology," 645 pages, CRC Press, Cleveland, Ohio (1971).

V. E. Privalov and S. A. Fridrikhov, "The Ring Gas Laser," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 12, pg. 153 (1969).

J. F. Ready, "Effects of High Power Laser Radiation," Academic, New York (1971).

W. W. Rice, W. H. Beattie, J. G. DeKoker, D. B. Fradkin, P. F. Bird, and R. J. Jensen, "Metal Atom Oxidation Lasers," Los Alamos Scientific Laboratory, New Mexico, 99 pages (March 1974).

B. S. Rinkevicius, "The Doppler Method of Measuring Local Velocities Using Lasers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 16, pg. 712 (1974).

H. Risken, "Zur Statistik des Laserlichts," Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 16, pg. 261 (1968).

M. Ross (Ed.), "Laser Applications," Academic, New York (1972).

M. Sargent, M. O. Scully, and W. E. Lamb, "Laser Physics," Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1974).

F. P. Schafer (Ed.), "Dye Lasers," Springer Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 1, Springer-Verlag, New York (1973). Contains the following contributions: F. P. Schäfer, "Principles of Dye Lasers;" B. B. Snavely, "CW Operation of Dye Lasers;" C. V. Shank and E. P. Ippen, "Mode Locking of Dye Lasers;" K. H. Drexhage, "Structure and Properties of Laser Dyes;" and T. W. Hänsch, "Applications of Dye Lasers."

A. L. Schawlow (Introduction by), "Lasers and Light," Freeman, San Francisco (1969).

F. Schwabl and W. Thirring, "Quantum Theory of Laser Radiation," in Springer Tracts in Modern Physics, Vol. 36, pg. 219 (1964).

A. E. Siegman, "An Introduction to Lasers and Masers," McGraw-Hill, New York (1971).

A. Simon and W. B. Thompson (Eds.), "Advances in Plasma Physics," Vol. 6, Wiley, New York (1976).

J. R. Singer, "Masers and Other Quantum Mechanical Amplifiers," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 15, pg. 74, Academic, New York (1961).

W. V. Smith and P. P. Sorokin, "The Laser," McGraw-Hill, New York (1966).

N. N. Sobolev and V. V. Sokovikov, "The Carbon Monoxide Laser. Population Inversion Mechanism," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 16, pg. 350 (1973).

N. N. Sobolev and V. V. Sokovikov, "CO_2 Lasers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 10, pg. 153 (1967).

J. I. Steinfeld (Ed.), "Electronic Transition Lasers," Proceedings of the Second Summer Colloquium on Electronic Transition Lasers held at the Marine Biology Laboratory Conference Center, Woods Hole, Massachusetts, September 17 to 19, 1975. The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts (1976).

B. I. Stepanov and A. N. Rubinov, "Lasers Based on Solutions of Organic Dyes," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 11, pg. 304 (1968).

O. Svelto, "Principles of Lasers," Plenum, New York (1976).

C. H. Townes (Ed.), "Quantum Electronics," Columbia University Press, New York (1960).

V. N. Tsytovich and L. I. Rudakov, "Strong Langmuir Turbulence and Its Application to Laser Plasma and Beam Plasma Interactions," Physics Reports (1977).

V. P. Tychinskii, "Powerful Gas Lasers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 10, pg. 131 (1967).

D. von der Linde, "Mode-Locked Lasers and Ultrashort Light Pulses," in Applied Physics, Vol. 2, pg. 281 (1973).

W. Waidelich (Ed.), "Laser 75 Opto-Electronics," Proceedings of Conference held in Munich, June 1975. IPC Science and Technology, Guildford, Surrey, England (1976).

D. M. Watrasiewicz and M. J. Rudd, "Laser Doppler Measurements," Butterworths, Woburn, Massachusetts (1976).

C. W. Werner and E. V. George, "Excimer Lasers," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 422, Wiley, New York (1976).

Colin S. Willett, "Introduction to Gas Lasers: Population Inversion Mechanisms," Pergamon, New York (1974).

L. Wilson, S. Suchard, and J. I. Steinfeld (Eds.), "Electronic Transition Lasers II," Proceedings of the Third Summer Colloquium on Electronic Transition Lasers, Snow Mass, Colorado, September 1966. The MIT Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts (1977).

D. M. Woodall, B. Yaakobi, and M. J. Lubin, "Review of Diagnostics for Laser-Pellet Interaction Experiments," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 191, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on Lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

M. N. Yakimenko, "High-Power Ultraviolet and X-Ray Sources," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 17, pg. 651 (1975).

A. Yariv, "Introduction to Optical Electronics," Holt, Rinehart and Winston, New York (1971).

A. Yariv, "Quantum Electronics" (Second Edition), Wiley, New York (1975).

Ya. B. Zel'dovich, "Interaction of Free Electrons with Electromagnetic Radiation," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 18, pg. 79 (1975).

B. Ya. Zel'dovich and T. I. Kuznetsova, "Generation of Ultrashort Light Pulses by Means of Lasers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 15, pg. 25 (1972).

Q. MASS SPECTROMETRY

D L. B. Beach and A. M. Ferguson (Eds.), "TRC Selected Mass Spectral Data Standard, Vol. 1, Thermodynamics Research Center Data Project," Thermodynamics Research Center, Texas A and M University, College Station, Texas (June 1975).

D L. B. Beach and A. M. Ferguson (Eds.), "TRC Selected Mass Spectral Data Standard, Vol. 2, Thermodynamics Research Center Data Project," Thermodynamics Research Center, Texas A and M University, College Station, Texas (June 1975).

D J. H. Beynon, R. A. Saunders, and A. E. Williams, "Table of Meta-stable Transitions for Use in Mass Spectrometry," 802 pages, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands (1965).

D J. H. Baynon and A. E. Williams, "Mass and Abundance Tables for Use in Mass Spectrometry," 591 pages, Elsevier, Amsterdam, Netherlands (1963).

D R. Binks, J. S. Littler, and R. L. Cleaver, "Tables for Use in High Resolution Mass Spectrometry," Heyden, London, UK (1970).

P. Bommer and K. Biemann, "Mass Spectrometry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 16, pg. 481, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1965).

D A. Cornu and R. Massot, "Compilation of Mass Spectral Data, Vol. 1," Second Edition, Heyden, London, UK (1975).

D A. Cornu and R. Massot, "Compilation of Mass Spectral Data, Vol. 2," Second Edition, Heyden, London, UK (1975).

P. H. Dawson (Ed.), "Quadrupole Mass Spectrometry and Its Applications," Elsevier, Amsterdam (1976).

D G. Ege, "Tables for Mass Spectrometry and Elementary Analysis Determination of CHNO(S) Molecular Formulae," 378 pages, Verlag Chemie, Weinheim/Bergstr., F. R. Germany (1970).

S. N. Foner, "Mass Spectrometry of Free Radicals," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 385, Academic, New York (1966).

D Mass Spectrometry Data Center, Aldermaston (UK); Imperial Chemical Industries Ltd., Blackley (UK), Organics Division; UKAEA Weapons Group, Aldermaston, "Eight Peak Index of Mass Spectra," 4 Volumes, 2933 pages, Second Edition, HM Stationery Office, London, UK (1975).

K. L. Rinehart, Jr. and T. H. Kinstle, "Mass Spectrometry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 19, pg. 301, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1968).

D A. L. Risinger, L. B. Beach, and A. M. Ferguson (Eds.), "TRC Selected Mass Spectral Data Matrix. Vol. 1, Thermodynamics Research Center Data Project," Texas A and M University, College Station, Texas (December 1974).

F. E. Saalfeld, J. J. DeCorpo, and J. R. Wyatt, "Mass Spectroscopy," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 42, Academic, New York (1976).

D E. Stenhagen, S. Abrahamsson, and F. W. McLafferty (Eds.), "Atlas of Mass Spectral Data, Vol. 1-3," supplemented by archives of mass spectral data, also available on magnetic tape, 2572 pages, Wiley Chichester, UK.

R. G. Wilson, "Ion Mass Spectra," 439 pages, Wiley, New York (1974).

R. ASTROPHYSICS

C. W. Allen, "Astrophysical Quantities" (Third Ed.), Athlone Press, London (1973).

L. H. Aller, "Astrophysics – The Atmospheres of the Sun and Stars" (Second Edition), Ronald Press, New York (1963).

R. G. Athay, "The Solar Chromosphere and Corona: The Quiet Sun," Reidel, Dordrecht, Holland (1975).

R. Balian, P. Encrenaz, and J. Lequeux, "Atomic and Molecular Physics and the Interstellar Matter," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1975).

A. Barnes, "Theoretical Studies of the Large-Scale Behavior of the Solar Wind," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 36, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1974).

J. M. Beckers, "Solar Spicules," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 10, pg. 73 (1972).

O. Bely and H. van Regemorter, "Excitation and Ionization by Electron Impact," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 8, pg. 329 (1970).

B. Bertotti, "Electrodynamics of Pulsars," La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 2, Ser. 1, pg. 102 (1970).

R. C. Bless and A. D. Code, "Ultraviolet Astronomy," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 10, pg. 197 (1972).

G. R. Burbidge, D. Layzer, and J. G. Phillips, "Astronomy and Astrophysics," Vol. 14, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1976).

N. Carleton (Ed.), "Astrophysics – Part A: Optical and Infrared" in L. Marton (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics," Academic, New York (1974).

T. D. Carr and S. Gulkis, "The Magnetosphere of Jupiter," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 7, pg. 577 (1969).

T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," Academic, New York (1972).

M. Chretien and E. Lipworth (Eds.), "Atomic Physics and Astrophysics," (Two Volumes), Gordon and Breach, New York (1973).

E. Churchwell, "Radio Recombination Lines: An Observer's Point of View," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 277, Academic, New York (1972).

J. L. Culhane and L. W. Acton, "The Solar X-Ray Spectrum," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 12, pg. 359 (1974).

A. Dalgarno, "Atom-Atom Collision Processes in Astrophysics: Theoretical Studies," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 39, pg. 850 (1967).

A. Dalgarno and R. A. McCray, "Heating and Ionization of HI Regions," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 10, pg. 375 (1972).

A. Dalgarno, "Atomic Processes in Astrophysics," in Chretien and E. Lipworth (Eds.), "Atomic Physics and Astrophysics," Vol. 2, Gordon and Breach, New York (1973).

A. Dalgarno, "The Interstellar Molecules CH and CH^+," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976) pg. 109.

G. Dautcourt and G. Wallis, "The Cosmic Blackbody Radiation," Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 16, pg. 545 (1968).

T. De Jong, "The Formation of H_2 Molecules in Dark Interstellar Clouds," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 327, Academic, New York (1972).

A. K. Dupree and L. Goldberg, "Radiofrequency Recombination Lines," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 8, pg. 231 (1970).

H. Elliot, "The Van Allen Particles," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 26, pg. 145 (1963).

G. Elwert, "X-Radiation of the Sun," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

G. B. Field, "Low Density Astrophysics: HI Regions," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 487, Plenum, New York (1969).

G. B, Field, "Intergalactic Matter," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 10, pg. 227 (1972).

G. B. Field, W. B. Somerville, and K. Dressler, "Hydrogen Molecules in Astronomy," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 4, pg. 207 (1966).

M. Flannery, "The Astrophysical Role and Theoretical Description of Collisions Involving Atoms and Molecules in Highly Excited States," Physics Reports (1977).

V. Formisano, "Helium and Heavy Ions in the Solar Wind," La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 1, Ser. 2, pg. 365 (1971).

A. Gabriel, "Applications of Atomic Physics to Solar Flare Problems," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

G. Gavazzi and G. Sironi, "Cosmic-Ray Electrons and Galactic Radio Noise: Some Problems," La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 5, Ser. 2, pg. 155 (1975).

V. L. Ginzburg and V. V. Zheleznyakov, "On the Pulsar Emission Mechanisms," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 13, pg. 511 (1975).

L. Goldberg, "Ultraviolet and X-Rays from the Sun," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 5, pg. 279 (1967).

D. F. Gray, "The Observation and Analysis of Stellar Photospheres," Wiley, New York (1976).

S. H. Gross, "The Atmosphere of Titan," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 12, pg. 435 (1974).

A. Hasegawa, "Instabilities and Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics and Astrophysics," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 12, pg. 273 (1974).

C. Heiles, "Physical Conditions and Chemical Constitution of Dark Clouds," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 9, pg. 293 (1971).

G. H. Herbig, "The Diffuse Interstellar Lines," in K. Narahari Rao (Ed.), "Molecular Spectroscopy: Modern Research," Vol. 2, Academic, New York (1976).

E. Herbst and W. Klemperer, "Interstellar Molecule Formation," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

E. Herbst and W. Klemperer, "The Formation of Interstellar Molecules," Physics Today, Vol. 29, pg. 32 (June 1976).

J. V. Hollweg, "Waves and Instabilities in the Solar Wind," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 13, No. 1, pg. 263 (1975).

T. E. Holzer and W. I. Axford, "The Theory of Stellar Winds and Related Flows," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 8, pg. 31 (1970).

D. G. Hummer and G. Rybicki, "The Formation of Spectral Lines," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 9, pg. 237, (1971).

K. B. Jefferts, "Interstellar Molecules," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 353, Plenum, New York (1973).

J. R. Jokipii, "Turbulence and Scintillations in the Interplanetary Plasma," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 11, pg. 1 (1973).

J. R. Jokipii, "Propagation of Cosmic Rays in the Solar Wind," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 9, pg. 27 (1971).

F. D. Kahn and J. E. Dyson, "The Energy Balance and Dynamics of the Interstellar Medium," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 3, pg. 47 (1965).

S. A. Kaplan, S. B. Pikel'Ner, and V. N. Tsytovich, "Plasma Physics of the Solar Atmosphere," Physics Reports, Vol. 15, pg. 1, (1974).

S. A. Kaplan and V. N. Tsytovich, "Plasma Radiation Mechanicms in Astrophysics," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 12, pg. 42 (1969).

J. Lemaire and M. Scherer, "Kinetic Models of the Solar and Polar Winds," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 11, pg. 427 (1973).

M. M. Litvak, "Coherent Molecular Radiation," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 12, pg. 97 (1974).

M. M. Litvak, "Non-Equilibrium Processes in Interstellar Molecules," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 201, Academic, New York (1972).

N. A. Lotova, "Current Ideas Concerning the Spectrum of the Irregularities in the Interplanetary Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 18, pg. 292 (1976).

D. McNally, "Interstellar Molecules: Their Formation and Destruction," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 8, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1972).

R "Magnetospheric Physics Bibliography," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 13, pg. 994 (1975). Preceded by the authors' reviews of their fields.

P. G. Mezger, "Hydrogenic Spectral Lines in Radio Astronomy," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 801, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

D. Mihalas, "Stellar Atmospheres," Freeman, San Francisco (1970).

R. H. Miller, "Equilibrium in Stellar Systems," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 26, pg. 107 (1974).

J. Mitton, "The Stronger Absorption Lines in the Solar Spectrum – An Identification List," J. Br. Astr. Ass., Vol. 85, pgs. 238-241 (1975).

C. E. Moore, M. G. J. Minnaert, and J. Houtgast, "The Solar Spectrum 2935A to 8770A," second revision of Rowland's preliminary table of solar spectrum wavelengths, National Bureau of Standards, Monograph 61 (NBS-Monograph-61), 349 pages, U.S. Department of Commerce, Washington, D.C. (December 1966).

P. Morrison, "Extrasolar X-Ray Sources," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 5, pg. 325 (1967).

V. P. Myerscough and G. Peach, "Atomic Processes in Astrophysical Plasmas," in E. W. McDaniel and M. R. C. McDowell (Eds.), "Case Studies in Atomic Collision Physics," Vol. 2, pg. 245, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1972).

N. F. Ness, "Observed Properties of the Interplanetary Plasma," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 6, pg. 79 (1968).

W. M. Neupert, "X-Rays from the Sun," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 7, pg. 121 (1969).

G. Newkirk, Jr., "Structure of the Solar Corona," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 5, pg. 213 (1967).

R. Novick, "Experimental X-Ray Astronomy," in M. Chretien and E. Lipworth (Eds.), "Atomic Physics and Astrophysics," Vol. 2, Gordon and Breach, New York (1973).

R. W. Noyes, "Ultraviolet Studies of the Solar Atmosphere," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 9, pg. 209 (1971).

H. Olthof, "Abundances in the Solar Corona," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 321, Academic, New York (1972).

A. G. Pacholczyk, "Radio Astrophysics," Freeman, San Francisco (1970).

B. E. J. Pagel, "Emission-line Spectra as Probes of Dust Clouds," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 341, Academic, New York (1972).

M. Peimbert, "Chemical Composition of Extragalactic Gaseous Nebulae," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 13, pg. 113 (1975).

S. B. Pikel'Ner, "Structure and Dynamics of the Interstellar Medium," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 6, pg. 165 (1968).

M. H. Rees and R. G. Roble, "Observations and Theory of the Formation of Stable Auroral Red Arcs," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 13, No. 1, pg. 201 (1975).

H. Van Regemorter, "Spectral Line Broadening," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 3, pg. 71 (1965).

"Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics," Vol. 13, No. 3 (1975). This special issue of over one hundred review articles comprises the U.S. National report to the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics prepared by the American Geophysical Union prior to the quadrennial assembly. Progress in all areas of geophysics is reviewed and presents an extensive bibliography of geophysical literature published during the last four years.

B. J. Robinson and R. X. McGee, "OH Molecules in the Interstellar Medium," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 5, pg. 183 (1967).

W. L. W. Sargent, "The Atmospheres of the Magnetic and Metallic-Line Stars," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 2, pg. 297 (1964).

E. Schatzman and P. Souffrin, "Waves in the Solar Atmosphere," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 5, pg. 67 (1967).

K. Schindler, "Laboratory Experiments Related to the Solar Wind and the Magnetosphere," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 7, pg. 51 (1969).

K. Schindler, "Inter-planetary and Magnetospheric Plasma," La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 1, Ser. 1, No. Special, pg. 356 (1969).

A. Schutie, "Formation of Molecular Hydrogen on Cold Surfaces," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 337, Academic, New York (1972).

M. J. Seaton, "The Spectra of Gaseous Nebulae," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 121, Academic, New York (1972).

M. J. Seaton, "Low Density Astrophysics: H^+ Regions and the Solar Corona," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 501, Plenum, New York (1969).

M. J. Seaton, "Atomic Collision Processes in Gaseous Nebulae," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 331, Academic, New York (1968).

A. B. Severny, "Solar Flares," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 2, pg. 363 (1964).

F. G. Smith, "Pulsars," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 35, pg. 399 (1972).

R "Solar and Interplanetary Physics Bibliography," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 13, pg. 1066 (1975). (Preceded by the author's reviews of their fields.)

R. J. Speer, "Some Recent Aspects of Spectroscopy at UV and X-Ray Wavelength," in T. R. Carson and M. J. Roberts (Eds.), "Atoms and Molecules in Astrophysics," pg. 285, Academic, New York (1972).

L. Spitzer, Jr. and E. B. Jenkins, "Ultraviolet Studies of the Interstellar Gas," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 13, pg. 133 (1975).

V. S. Strel'nitskiĭ, "Cosmic Masers," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 17, pg. 507 (1975).

Z. Švestka, "Spectra of Solar Flares," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 10, pg. 1 (1972).

P. A. Sweet, "Mechanisms of Solar Flares," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 7, pg. 149 (1969).

P. Thaddeus, "The Short-Wavelength Spectrum of the Microwave Background," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 10, pg. 305 (1972).

C. H. Townes, "High Resolution Astronomy between Three Microns and Three Millimetres," in R. A. Smith (Ed.), "Very High Resolution Spectroscopy," pg. 143, Academic, New York (1976).

C. H. Townes, "High Resolution Infrared Spectroscopy for Astronomical Purposes," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

V. N. Tsytovich, "Interaction of Fast Particles with Waves in Cosmic Magnetoactive Plasma," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 11, pg. 363 (1973).

V. N. Tsytovich, and D. ter Haar, "Astrophysical Applications of the Concept of Strong Langmuir Turbulence," Physics Reports (1977).

B. E. Turner, "Interstellar Molecules – A Review of Recent Developments," Journal of the Royal Astronomical Society of Canada, Vol. 68, pg. 55 (April 1974).

G. L. Verschuur, "High-Velocity Neutral Hydrogen," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 13, pg. 257 (1975).

W. D. Watson, "Interstellar Molecule Reactions," Reviews of Modern Physics," Vol. 48, pg. 513 (1976).

J. C. Weisheit, "Inner-Shell Ionizations in the Interstellar Medium," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 363, Plenum, New York (1973).

J. P. Wild and S. F. Smerd, "Radio Bursts from the Solar Corona," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 10, pg. 159 (1972).

B. Zuckerman and P. Palmer, "Radio Radiation from Interstellar Molecules," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 12, pg. 279 (1974).

S. PLANETARY ATMOSPHERES

G. Agnelli, M. Cimino, M. Cutolo, and M. Puglisi, "Electromagnetic Resonance Phenomena and Equipments to Study the Relation between Solar Activity and the Magnetoplasma (Ionosphere)," Advances in Physics, Vol. 19, pg. 217 (1970).

American Geophysical Union, 1909 K Street, NW, Washington, D.C. 20006, "Chemistry and Physics of the Stratosphere," (1975), $6.00. (Reprinted from Review of Geophysics and Space Physics). 171 pages.

R. L. Arnoldy, "Auroral Particle Precipitation and Birkeland Currents," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 12, pg. 217 (1974).

P. M. Banks and G. Kockarts, "Aeronomy" (Two Volumes), Academic, New York (1973).

S. J. Bauer, "Physics of Planetary Ionospheres," Springer-Verlag, New York (1973).

M. J. S. Belton, "Unveiling Venus," in "Science Year – The World Book Science Annual – 1977," Field Enterprises Educational Corporation, Chicago.

R. S. Berry and P. A. Lehman, "Aerochemistry of Air Pollution," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 22, pg. 47, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1971).

R "Aeronomy Bibliography," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 13, pg. 904 (1975). (Preceded by the author's reviews of their fields.)

R. L. F. Boyd, "The Direct Study of Ionization in Space," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 411, Academic, New York (1968).

K. Binder and D. Stauffer, "Statistical Theory of Nucleation, Condensation and Coagulation," Advances in Physics, Vol. 25, No. 4, pg. 343 (1976).

R. D. Cadle and G. W. Grams, "Stratospheric Aerosol Particles and Their Optical Properties," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 13, pg. 475 (1975).

J. W. Chamberlain, "Electric Acceleration of Auroral Particles," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 7, pg. 461 (1969).

R. T. H. Collis and P. B. Russell, "Lidar Measurement of Particles and Gases by Elastic Backscattering and Differential Absorption," in E. D. Hinkley (Ed.), "Laser Monitoring of the Atmosphere," Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 14, Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

J. M. Cornwall, "Precipitation of Auroral and Ring Current Particles by Artificial Plasma Injection," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 10, pg. 993 (1972).

A. Dalgarno, "Collisions in the Ionosphere," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 4, pg. 381, Academic, New York (1968).

A. Dalgarno, "Some Problems in Planetary Atmospheres Involving Collision Processes," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 39, pg. 858 (1967).

K. L. Demerjian, J. A. Kerr, and J. G. Calvert, "The Mechanism of Photochemical Smog Formation," in J. N. Pitts, Jr. and R. L. Metcalf (Eds.), "Advanced Environmental Science and Technology," Vol. 4, pgs. 1-262, Wiley-Interscience, New York (1974).

T. M. Donahue, "Topical Reviews — Polar Ion Flow: Wind or Breeze?" Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 9, pg. 1 (1971).

R. M. Eather, "Auroral Proton Precipitation and Hydrogen Emissions," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 5, pg. 207 (1967).

E. E. Ferguson, "D-Region Ion Chemistry," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 9, pg. 997 (1971).

E. E. Ferguson, "Ion Chemistry of Planetary Atmospheres," M.I.T. International Review of Science, Vol. 9, "Chemical Kinetics" 1974, Physical Chemistry Series 2, Dudley Herschbach, Editor.

E. E. Ferguson, "Ion Chemistry," in Physics and Chemistry of Atmospheres Summer Advanced Study Institute, Liege, Belgium, July 29-August 9, 1974. Atmospheres of Earth and the Planets.

E. E. Ferguson, "Ionospheric Ion-Molecule Reactions," in P. Ausloos (Ed.), "Interactions Between Ions and Molecules," pg. 313, Plenum, New York (1974).

E. E. Ferguson, "Atomic Physics in the Upper Atmosphere," in S. J. Smith and G. K. Walters (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 3," pg. 377, Plenum, New York (1973).

R. G. Fleagle, "Recent Developments in Meteorological Physics," Physics Reports (1977).

A. Hasegawa, "Plasma Instabilities in the Magnetosphere," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 9, pg. 703 (1971).

A. Hasegawa, "Instabilities and Nonlinear Processes in Geophysics and Astrophysics," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 12, pg. 273 (1974).

E. D. Hinkley (Ed.), "Laser Monitoring of the Atmosphere," Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

E. D. Hinkley, R. T. Ku, and P. L. Kelley, "Techniques for Detection of Molecular Pollutants by Absorption of Laser Radiation," in E. D. Hinkley (Ed.), "Laser Monitoring of the Atmosphere," Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 14, Springer-Verlag, New York(1976).

R. J. Hoch, "Stable Auroral Red Arcs," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 11, pg. 935 (1973).

Donald M. Hunten, "Aeronomy of the Lower Atmosphere of Mars," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 12, pg. 529 (1974).

W. T. Huntress, Jr., "A Review of Jovian Ionospheric Chemistry," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 10, pg. 295, Academic, New York (1974).

H. Inaba, "Detection of Atoms and Molecules by Raman Scattering and Resonance Fluorescence," in E. D. Hinkley (Ed.), "Laser Monitoring of the Atmosphere," Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 14, Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

A. P. Ingersoll and C. B. Leovy, "The Atmospheres of Mars and Venus," Annual Review of Astronomy and Astrophysics, Vol. 9, pg. 147 (1971).

F. S. Johnson, "Horizontal Variations in Thermospheric Composition," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 11, pg. 741 (1973).

H. S. Johnston, "Pollution of the Stratosphere," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry, Vol. 26, pg. 315, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1975).

C. F. Kennel, "Consequences of a Magnetospheric Plasma," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 7, pg. 379 (1969).

M. Knoll, J. Eichmeier, and R. W. Schön, "Properties, Measurement, and Bioclimatic Action of 'Small' Multimolecular Atmospheric Ions," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 19, pg. 178, Academic, New York (1964).

C. E. Kuyatt, "Application of Electron Spectroscopy to Air Pollution Measurements," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July, 1973, Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

J. Lemaire and M. Scherer, "Kinetic Models of the Solar and Polar Winds," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 11, pg. 427, (1973).

J. S. Lewis, "Chemistry of the Planets," Annual Review of Physical Chemistry, Vol. 24, pg. 339 (1973).

A. Longhetto, "Atmospheric Diffusion in Upper Levels of the Planetary Boundary Layer," La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 5, Ser. 2, pg. 593 (1975).

E. J. McCartney, "Optics of the Atmosphere: Scattering by Molecules and Particles," Wiley, New York (1976).

M. B. McElroy, "Man's Impact on the Global Environment: Some Recent Problems in Atmospheric Pollution," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976), pg. 71.

M. B. McElroy, "Atomic and Molecular Processes in the Martian Atmosphere," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 9, pg. 323, Academic, New York (1973).

M. J. McEwan and L. F. Phillips, "Chemistry of the Atmosphere," Wiley, New York (1975).

J. W. McGowan, R. H. Kummler, and F. R. Gilmore, "Excitation De-excitation Processes Relevant to the Upper Atmosphere," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 28, pg. 379 (1975).

A. J. Meadows, "The Atmospheres of the Earth and the Terrestrial Planets: Their Origin and Evolution," Physics Reports, Vol. 5, pg. 197 (1972).

A. B. Meinel, "The Spectrum of the Airglow and the Aurora," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 14, pg. 121 (1951).

S. H. Melfi, "Remote Sensing for Air Quality Management," in E. D. Hinkley (Ed.), "Laser Monitoring of the Atmosphere," Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 14, Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

R. T. Menzies, "Laser Heterodyne, Detection Techniques," in E. D. Hinkley (Ed.), "Laser Monitoring of the Atmosphere," Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 14, Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

F. C. Michel, "Solar Wind Interaction with Planetary Atmospheres," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 9, pg. 427 (1971).

F. S. Mozer, "Electric Fields and Plasma Convection in the Plasmasphere," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 11, pg. 755 (1973).

R. S. Narcisi and W. Roth, "The Formation of Cluster Ions in Laboratory Sources and in the Ionosphere," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 29, pg. 79, Academic, New York (1970).

Th. Neugebauer, "Ball Lightning," Physics Reports (1977).

M. Nicolet, "A Brief Overview of Stratospheric Aeronomy," pg. 13, in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

H. B. Palmer and D. J. Seery, "Chemistry of Pollutant Formation in Flames," Annual Review of Physical Chemistry, Vol. 24, pg. 235 (1973).

G. A. Paulikas, "The Patterns and Sources of High-Latitude Particle Precipitation," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 9, pg. 659 (1971).

D. L. Reasoner, "Auroral Helium Precipitation," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 11, pg. 169 (1973).

G. C. Reid, "Physical Processes in the D Region of the Ionosphere," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 2, pg. 311 (1964).

G. C. Reid, "Ion Chemistry in the D-Region," in D. R. Bates and B. Bederson (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 12, Academic, New York (1976).

R "Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics," Vol. 13, No. 3 (1975). This special issue of over one hundred review articles comprises the U.S. National report to the International Union of Geodesy and Geophysics prepared by the American Geophysical Union prior to the quadrennial assembly. Progress in all areas of geophysics is reviewed and presents an extensive bibliography of geophysical literature published during the last four years.

J. G. Roederer, "Geomagnetic Field Distortions and Their Effects on Radiation Belt Particles," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 10, pg. 599 (1972).

K. W. Rothe, U. Brinkmann and H. Walther, "Application of Lasers to Air Pollution Measurements," in "Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Abstracts of Papers, VIII ICPEAC, Beograd, 16-20 July (1973), Library, Institute of Physics, P.O. Box 57, 11001 Beograd, Yugoslavia.

C. M. Rush and S. V. Venkateswaran, "On Changes in Composition of the Topside Ionosphere," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 3, pg. 463 (1965).

A. W. Schardt and A. G. Opp, "Particles and Fields: Significant Achievements, 2," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 7, pg. 799 (1969).

K. Schindler, "Laboratory Experiments Related to the Solar Wind and the Magnetosphere," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 7, pg. 51 (1969).

K. Schindler and J. Birn, "Magnetospheric Physics," Physics Reports (1977).

T. Shimazaki and R. C. Whitten, "A Comparison of One-Dimensional Theoretical Models of Stratospheric Minor Constituents," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 14, pg. 1 (1976).

V. V. Sobolev, "Light Scattering in Planetary Atmospheres," Pergamon, New York (1976).

A. I. Stewart, "Planetary Atmospheres," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

D. F. Strobel, "Aeronomy of the Major Planets: Photochemistry of Ammonia and Hydrocarbons," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 13, pg. 372 (1975).

W. Swider, Jr., "Ionization Rates Due to the Attenuation of 1-100 Å Nonflare Solar X-Rays in the Terrestrial Atmosphere," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 7, pg. 573 (1969).

R. M. Thorne, "Wave-Particle Interactions in the Magnetosphere and Ionosphere," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 13, pg. 291 (1975).

J. C. G. Walker, "The Upper Atmosphere of the Earth," in P. G. Burke and B. L. Moiseiwitsch (Eds.), "Atomic Processes and Applications," North-Holland, Amsterdam (1976).

M. Walt, "Radial Diffusion of Trapped Particles and Some of Its Consequences," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 9, pg. 11 (1971).

R. C. Whitten and L. Colin, "The Ionospheres of Mars and Venus," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 12, pg. 155 (1974).

K. C. Yeh and C. H. Liu, "Propagation and Application of Waves in the Ionosphere," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 10, pg. 631 (1972).

V. E. Zuev, "Laser Light Transmission Through the Atmosphere," in E. D. Hinkley (Ed.), "Laser Monitoring of the Atmosphere," Topics in Applied Physics, Vol. 14, Springer-Verlag, New York (1976).

T. ELECTRICAL DISCHARGES, FUSION, AND PLASMAS

A. I. Akhiezer, I. A. Akhiezer, R. V. Polovin, A. G. Sitenko, and K. N. Stepanov, "Collective Oscillations in a Plasma," The Massachusetts Institute of Technology Press, Cambridge, Massachusetts (1967).

A. F. Aleksandrov and A. A. Rukhadze, "High-Current Electric-Discharge Light Sources," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 17, pg. 44 (1974).

H. Alfvén and C. G. Fälthammar, "Cosmical Electrodynamics," (Second Ed.), Oxford University Press, London (1963).

W. P. Allis, "The Application of Electron Upflux to the Calculation of Excitation Frequencies in Glow Discharges," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 236, Wiley, New York (1976).

W. P. Allis, "Review of Glow Discharge Instabilities," in J. G. A. Hölscher and D. C. Schram (Eds.), "Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Eindhoven, the Netherlands, August 18-22, 1975, Part 2: Invited Papers, pg. 43, North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam (1976).

A. A. Andronov and Yu V. Chugunov, "Quasisteady-State Electric Fields of Sources in a Dilute Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 18, pg. 343 (1976).

U. Ascoli-Bartoli, M. Badiali, F. De Marco, L. Duscin and L. Pieroni, "Sondaggio di un Plasma Inomogeneo Con Onde Elettromagnetiche," La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 1, Ser 2, pg. 79 (1971).

C. F. Barnett, "Atomic Physics and the Thermonuclear Program," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

C. F. Barnett, "Atomic Physics in the Controlled Thermo-Nuclear Research Program," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

F. G. Bass and Yu. G. Guvevich, "Nonlinear Theory of the Propagation of Electromagnetic Waves in a Solid-State Plasma and in a Gaseous Discharge," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 14, pg. 113 (1971).

G. Bekefi, "Radiation Processes in Plasmas," Wiley, New York (1966).

R. J. Bickerton, "The Containment of Thermonuclear Plasmas," in G. K. T. Conn and G. N. Fowler (Eds.), "Essays in Physics," Vol. 6, Academic, New York (1976).

W. K. Bischel and C. K. Rhodes, "Study of Momentum Transfer Distributions in Rotationally Inelastic Collisions," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports," University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

J. L. Bobin, "Comparaison Entre les Lasers et les Faisceaux D'electrons Relativistes Pour la Fusion Controlee," Nuclear Fusion, Vol. 14, pg. 553 (1974).

M. Bornatici, F. Engelmann and A. Nocentini, "Macroscopic Approach to Steady-State Bootstrap Current and Particle Transport in Toroidal Geometry," La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 5, Ser. 2, pg. 617 (1975).

K. Boyer, "Overview of Laser Fusion," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 1, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

S. C. Brown, "Introduction to Electrical Discharges in Gases," Wiley, New York (1966).

S. C. Brown, "Breakdown in Gases: Alternating and High-Frequency Fields," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics — Vol. XXII Gas Discharges II," pg. 531, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

K. A. Brueckner, "Laser-Driven Fusion," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 46, pg. 325 (1974).

ABSTRACT

The use of intense laser light to bring about thermonuclear reactions in a plasma is of considerable current interest. We present detailed analytical and computational studies which show the feasibility of laser-driven fusion. The required laser technology and the presently anticipated practical difficulties are discussed in outline.

K. A. Brueckner, "Laser-Induced Fusion," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 13, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

M. Capitelli and V. E. Ficocelli, "Transport Properties of Mixed Plasmas — He-N_2, Ar-N_2 and Xe-N_2 Plasmas at One Atmosphere, Between 5,000 K and 35,000 K," 63 pages, Adriatica Editrice (1970).

M. Capitelli, V. E. Ficocelli, and E. Molinari, "Equilibrium Compositions and Thermodynamic Properties of Mixed Plasmas — Argon-Oxygen Plasmas at 10^{-2} — 10 Atmospheres, Between 2,000 K and 35,000 K," Vol. 2, 139 pages, Adriatica Editrice (1970).

S. Chandrasekhar, "Plasma Physics," The University of Chicago, Press, Chicago (1960).

S. Chapman and T. G. Cowling, "The Mathematical Theory of Nonuniform Gases," (Second Ed.), Cambridge University Press, London (1960).

J. Cooper, "Plasma Spectroscopy," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 29, pg. 35 (1966).

B. Coppi, "Plasma Collective Modes Involving Geometry and Velocity Spaces," La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 1, Ser. 1, No. 3, pg. 357 (1969).

T. G. Cowling, "Magnetohydrodynamics," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 25, pg. 244 (1962).

R. C. Davidson, "Theory of Non-neutral Plasmas," Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1974).

J. L. Delcroix, "Plasma Physics," John Wiley, New York (1965).

J. L. Delcroix, "Atomic and Molecular Processes in Ionized Gases," in C. De Witt and J. Peyraud (Eds.), "Plasma Physics," Gordon and Breach, New York (1975).

J. F. Denisse and J. L. Delcroix, "Plasma Waves," Interscience, New York (1963).

G. Ecker, "Electrode Components of the Arc Discharge," Springer Tracts in Modern Physics, Vol. 33, pg. 1 (1961).

AD-A037 680 GEORGIA INST OF TECH ATLANTA SCHOOL OF PHYSICS F/G 20/5
BIBLIOGRAPHY ON SOURCES OF INFORMATION ON PHENOMENA OF INTEREST--ETC(U)
OCT 76 E W MCDANIEL, H W ELLIS, F L EISELE

UNCLASSIFIED RH-77-1 NL

3 OF 3
AD
A037680

END

DATE
FILMED
4-77

K. Elsässer, "Low Amplitude Turbulence," Physics Reports, Vol. 8, pg. 1 (1973).

J. L. Emmett, J. Nuckolls, and L. Wood, "Fusion Power by Laser Implosion," Scientific American, Vol. 230, pg. 23 (June, 1974).

D. E. Evans, "Laser Diagnostics in Plasma Research," in J. G. A. Hölscher and D. C. Schram (Eds.), "Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Eindhoven, the Netherlands, August 18-22, 1975, Part 2: Invited Papers, pg. 27, North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam (1976).

D. E. Evans and J. Katzenstein, "Laser Light Scattering in Laboratory Plasmas," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 32, pg. 207 (1969).

V. C. A. Ferraro and C. Plumpton, "An Introduction to Magneto-Fluid Mechanics," Oxford University Press, London (1961).

W. Finkelnburg and H. Maecker, "Elekrische Bögen und Thermisches Plasma," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXII Gas Discharges II," pg. 254, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

J. M. Forsyth, T. C. Bristow, B. Yaakobi, and A. Hauer, "Soft X-Ray Amplification in a Laser-Produced Plasma: A Review and Prognosis," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 581, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

R. G. Fowler, "Radiation from Low Pressure Discharges," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXII Gas Discharges II," pg. 209, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

G. Francis, "The Glow Discharge at Low Pressures," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXII Gas Discharges II," pg. 53, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

A. Garscadden, "Plasma Instabilities," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Academic, New York (1977).

A. Gilardini, "Low Energy Electron Collisions in Gases," Wiley, New York (1972).

V. L. Ginzhung and A. V. Gurevich, "Nonlinear Phenomena in a Plasma Located in an Alternating Electromagnetic Field I," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 3, pg. 115 (1960).

V. E. Golant, "Diffusion of Charged Particles in a Plasma in a Magnetic Field," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 6, pg. 161 (1962).

V. E. Golant and A. D. Piliya, "Linear Transformation and Absorption of Waves in a Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 14, pg. 413 (1972).

H. R. Griem, "Plasma Spectroscopy," McGraw-Hill, New York (1964).

H. R. Griem and R. H. Lovberg (Eds.), "Plasma Physics" (Two Vols., 1970 and 1971), in L. Marton (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics," Academic, New York.

R. W. F. Gross, "High Power Iodine Lasers for Fusion Applications," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 311, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School. Santa Fe, New Mexico.

S. C. Haydon, "Ionization Coefficients and Prebreakdown Phenomena," Physics Reports (1977).

M. A. Heald and C. B. Wharton, "Plasma Diagnostics with Microwaves," Wiley, New York (1965).

A. R. Hochstim and G. A. Massel, "Calculations of Transport Coefficients in Ionized Gases," in A. R. Hochstim (Ed.), "Kinetic Processes in Gases and Plasmas," pg. 142, Academic, New York (1969).

E. H. Hold and R. E. Haskell, "Foundations of Plasma Dynamics," Macmillan, New York (1965).

A. M. Howatson, "An Introduction to Gas Discharges" (Second Ed.), Pergamon, New York (1976).

M. S. Ioffe and B. B. Kadomtsev, "Plasma Containment in Adiabatic Traps," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 13, pg. 225 (1970).

R. Jancel and Th. Kahan, "Electrodynamics of Plasmas," John Wiley, New York (1966).

R. R. Johnson, "Target Compression and Neutron Generation," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 175, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

F. L. Jones, "Electrical Discharges," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 16, pg. 216 (1953).

F. L. Jones, "Ionization Growth and Breakdown," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXII Gas Discharges II," pg. 1, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

J. D. Jukes, "Plasma Stability in Magnetic Traps, I. Magnetohydrodynamic Stability Theory," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 30, pg. 333 (1967).

J. D. Jukes, "Plasma Stability in Magnetic Traps, II. Micro-Stability Theory," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 31, pg. 305 (1968).

B. B. Kadomtsev, "Landau Damping and Echo in a Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 11, pg. 328 (1968).

B. B. Kadomtsev, "Recent Developments in Fusion Research," Physics Reports (1977).

G. Kalman, "Strongly Coupled Plasmas," Physics Reports (1977).

S. A. Kaplan and V. N. Tsytovich, "Plasma Processes in the Universe," Physics Reports, Vol. 7, pg. 1 (1973).

A. S. Kaufman, "Analysis of the Velocity Field in Plasma from the Doppler Broadening of Spectral Emission Lines," in D. R. Bates and I. Estermann (Eds.), "Advances in Atomic and Molecular Physics," Vol. 6, pg. 59, Academic, New York (1970).

T. Kihara, "The Mathematical Theory of Electrical Discharges in Gases – Part A," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 24, pg. 45 (1952).

T. Kihara, "The Mathematical Theory of Electrical Discharges in Gases – Part B: Velocity Distribution of Positive Ions in a Static (Electric) Field," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 25, pg. 844 (1953).

ABSTRACT

This paper treats the stationary velocity distribution, and the drift velocity, of ions in a static, homogeneous electric field in the absence of a magnetic field.

Yu. L. Klimontovich, "Kinetic Equations for Nonideal Gas and Nonideal Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 16, pg. 512 (1974).

J. Kopainsky, "Propagation of Sound and Spectrally Resolved Rayleigh Scattering in Weakly Ionized Plasmas," Applied Physics, Vol. 8, pg. 349 (1975).

N. A. Krall and A. W. Trivelpiece, "Principles of Plasma Physics," McGraw-Hill, New York (1973).

D J. Kunc and M. Zgorzelski, "Collisional Transition Probabilities for Atomic Hydrogen in Thermal Plasmas from 1000 °K to 8000 °K," Atomic Data and Nuclear Data Tables, Vol. 15, pg. 543 (1975).

B. Lax and D. R. Cohn, "Laser Interaction with Plasmas in Magnetic Fields," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 510, Wiley, New York (1976).

Bo Lehnert, "Plasmas – Laboratory Scale," Reviews of Geophysics and Space Physics, Vol. 2, pg. 225 (1964).

P. F. Little, "Secondary Effects," (Townsend discharge, other discharges, direct measurement of ionization), in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXI Electron Emission Gas Discharges I," pg. 574, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

L. B. Loeb, "Basic Processes of Gaseous Electronics" (Second Edition), University of California, Berkeley (1960).

L. B. Loeb, "Electrical Breakdown of Gases with Steady or Direct Current Impulse Potentials," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXII Gas Discharges II," pg. 445, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

D. C. Lorents, "The Physics of Electron Beam Excited Rare Gases at High Densities," in J. G. A. Holscher and D. C. Schram (Eds.), "Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Eindhoven, the Netherlands, August 18-22, 1975, Part 2: Invited Papers, pg. 19, North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam (1976).

A. D. Macdonald, "Microwave Breakdown in Gases," Wiley, New York (1966).

H. Maecker, "Der elektrische Lichtbogen mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kohlelichtbogens," in Springer Tracts in Modern Physics, Vol. 25, pg. 293 (1951).

C. Manus, "Collisions of Excited States and Ionized Media," in J. G. A. Hölscher and D. C. Schram (Eds.), "Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Eindhoven, the Netherlands, August 18-22, 1975, Part 2: Invited Papers, pg. 165, North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam (1976).

I. S. Marshak, "Electrical Breakdown of Gases at Pressures Close to Atmospheric Pressure," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 3, pg. 624, (1961).

I. S. Marshak, "Strong-Current Pulse (Spark) Discharges in Gas, Used in Pulsed Light Sources," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 5, pg. 478 (1962).

G. H. McCall, "Laser Fusion – Diagnostics and Experiments," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 251, Addison-Wesley, Reading Massachusetts (1976). Based on lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

C. K. McLane, "Experimental Plasma Turbulence," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 30, pg. 1, Academic, New York (1971).

G. A. Mesyats, Yu. I. Bychkov, and V. V. Kremnev, "Pulsed Nanosecond Electric Discharges in Gases," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 15, pg. 282 (1972).

M. Mitchner and C. H. Kruger, "Partially Ionized Gases," Wiley, New York (1973).

C. G. Morgan, "Laser-Induced Breakdown of Gases," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 38, pg. 621 (1975).

P. Mulser, R. Sigel and S. Witkowski, "Plasma Production by Laser," Physics Reports, Vol. 6, pg. 187 (1973).

E. Nasser, "Fundamentals of Gaseous Ionization in Plasma Electronics," Wiley, New York (1971).

A. V. Nedospasov, "Striations," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 11, pg. 174 (1968).

A. V. Nedospasov, "Current-Convective Instability of Gas-Discharge Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 18, No. 8, pg. 588 (1975).

Th. Neugebauer, "Ball Lightning," Physics Reports (1977).

M. V. Nezlin, "Instability of Beams of Charged Particles in a Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 13, pg. 608 (1971).

W. L. Nighan, "Stability of High-Power Molecular Laser Discharges," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 258, Wiley, New York (1976).

C. A. Norman and D. ter Haar, "Plasma Turbulent Reactors: An Astrophysical Paradigm," Physics Reports, Vol. 17, pg. 307 (1975).

T. G. Northrop, "The Adiabatic Motion of Charged Particles," Interscience, New York (1963).

S. M. Osovets, "Dynamic Methods of Confinement and Stabilization of Hot Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 17, pg. 239 (1974).

G. V. Ostrovskaya and A. N. Zaidel', "Laser Spark in Gases," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 16, pg. 834 (1974).

N. J. Peacock and D. E. Potter, "Plasma Focus," Physics Reports (1977).

L. Pekarek, "Ionization Waves (Striations) in a Discharge Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 11, pg. 188 (1968).

R. Pellat and G. Leval, "Les Instabilites du Plasma," La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 1, Ser. 1, pg. 124 (1969).

N. P. Penkin, "Determination of Effective Cross-Sections of Various Elementary Processes from Low Temperature Plasma Data," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

I. M. Podgornyi, "Confinement of High-Density Plasma in Adiabatic Traps," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 8, pg. 39 (1965).

J. Polman, "Recent Developments in Low Pressure Gas Discharge Research," in J. G. A. Hölscher and D. C. Schram (Eds.), "Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Eindhoven, the Netherlands, August 18-22, 1975, Part 2: Invited Papers, pg. 125, North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam (1976).

M. Porkolab, "High Frequency Parametric Wave Phenomena and Plasma Heating: A Review," in J. G. A. Hölscher and D. C. Schram (Eds.), "Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Eindhoven, the Netherlands, August 18-22, 1975, Part 2: Invited Papers, pg. 86, North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam (1976).

R. F. Post, "Nuclear Fusion," in J. M. Hollander (Ed.), "Annual Review of Energy," Vol. 1, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (March 1976).

H. Raether, "Die Entwicklung der Elektronenlawine in den Funkenkanal," Springer Tracts in Modern Physics, Vol. 22, pg. 73 (1949).

K. V. Roberts, "Computational Plasma Physics," Physics Reports (1977).

D. J. Rose and M. Clark, Jr., "Plasmas and Controlled Fusion," John Wiley, New York (1961).

B. Rossi and S. Olbert, "Introduction to the Physics of Space," McGraw-Hill, New York (1970).

A. A. Rukhadze and V. P. Silin, "Linear Electromagnetic Phenomena in a Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 5, pg. 37 (1962).

A. A. Rukhadze and V. P. Silin, "Method of Geometrical Optics in the Electrodynamics of an Inhomogeneous Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 7, pg. 209 (1964).

Yu. P. Ruyzer, "Propagation of Discharges and Maintenance of a Dense Plasma by Electromagnetic Fields," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 15, pg. 688 (1973).

B. F. J. Schonland, "The Lightning Discharge," in S. Flügge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXII Gas Discharges II, pg. 576, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

S. R. Seshadri, "Fundamentals of Plasma Physics," Elsevier, New York (1973).

V. P. Silin, "Anomalous Nonlinear Dissipation of High-Frequency Radio Waves in Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 15, pg. 742 (1973).

A. Simon and W. B. Thompson (Eds.), "Advances in Plasma Physics – Vol. 6," Wiley, New York (1976).

A. G. Sitenko and H. Wilhelmsson (Eds.), "Electrodynamics of Nonequilibrium Plasma," in Physica Scripta, Vol. 7, pg. 189 (1973).

D. C. Smith and R. G. Meyerland, Jr., "Laser Radiation Induced Gas Breakdown," in G. Bekefi (Ed.), "Principles of Laser Plasmas," pg. 458, Wiley, New York (1976).

L. Spitzer, Jr., "Physics of Fully Ionized Gases," (Second Ed.), Interscience Publishers, New York (1962).

B. S. Tanenbaum, "Plasma Physics," McGraw-Hill, New York (1967).

C. M. Tchen, "Kinetic Equations for Fully Ionized Plasmas," in A. R. Hochstim (Ed.), "Kinetic Processes in Gases and Plasmas," pg. 101, Academic, New York (1969).

W. B. Thompson, "The Dynamics of High Temperature Plasmas," in Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 24, pg. 363 (1961).

A. V. Timofeev, "Cyclotron Oscillations of Plasma in an Inhomogeneous Magnetic Field," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 16, pg. 445 (1974).

A. V. Timofeev, "Oscillations of Inhomogeneous Flows of Plasma and Liquids," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 13, pg. 632 (1971).

V. N. Tsytovich, "Development of the Concepts of Plasma Turbulence," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 15, pg. 632 (1973).

V. N. Tsytovich, "Nonlinear Effects in a Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 9, pg. 805 (1967).

V. N. Tsytovich, "Strong Interaction of Relativistic Electrom Beams with Gas and Plasma," in J. G. A. Holscher and D. C. Schram (Eds.), "Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Eindhoven, the Netherlands, August 18-22, 1975, Part 2: Invited Papers, pg. 141, North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam (1976).

J. Uhlenbusch, "Miscellaneous Arc Devices," in J. G. A. Holscher and D. C. Schram (Eds.), "Proceedings of the Twelfth International Conference on Phenomena in Ionized Gases," Eindhoven, the Netherlands, August 18-22, 1975, Part 2: Invited Papers, pg. 61, North-Holland Publishing Co., Amsterdam (1976).

M. A. Uman, "Introduction to Plasma Physics," McGraw-Hill, New York (1964).

A. A. Vedenov, E. P. Velikhov, and R. Z. Sagdeev, "Stability of Plasma," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 4, pg. 332 (1961).

A. von Engel, "Ionization in Gases by Electrons in Electric Fields," in S. Flugge (Ed.), "Encyclopedia of Physics – Vol. XXI Electron Emission Gas Discharges I," pg. 504, Springer-Verlag, Berlin (1956).

A. von Engel and J. R. Cozens, "Flame Plasmas," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Advances in Electronics and Electron Physics," Vol. 20, pg. 99, Academic, New York (1964).

A. A. Ware, "High Current Gas Discharges," Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 24, pg. 24 (1961).

W. L. Wiese, "Electric Arcs," in B. Bederson and W. L. Fite (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 7, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 307, Academic, New York (1968).

H. Wilhelmsson (Ed.), "On the Electrodynamics of Nonequilibrium Plasmas," in Physica Scripta, Vol. 11, pg. 249 (1975).

K. Young, "Diagnostic Problems of Large Tokamaks," in R. Marrus, M. Prior, and H. Shugart (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 5," Plenum, New York (1977).

D. M. Woodall, B. Yaakobi, and M. J. Lubin, "Review of Diagnostics for Laser-Pellet Interaction Experiments," in S. F. Jacobs, M. O. Scully, M. Sargent, and C. D. Cantrell (Eds.), "Laser Induced Fusion and X-Ray Laser Studies," pg. 191, Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1976). Based on lectures of the June 23-July 4, 1975 *Summer School, Santa Fe, New Mexico.*

U. RADIATION CHEMISTRY

A. O. Allen, "Radiation Chemistry," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 3, pg. 57, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1952).

P. Ausloos, "Radiation and Photochemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 17, pg. 205, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1966).

M. Burton, "Radiation Chemistry," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 1, pg. 113, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1950).

M. Burton and J. L. Magee (Eds.), "Advances in Radiation Chemistry," Vol. 5, Wiley, New York (1976).

C. S. Burton and W. A. Noyes, "Effect of Low Energy Radiation," in C. H. Bamford and C. F. H. Tipper, "Chemical Kinetics," Vol. 3, pg. 1, Elsevier, New York (1969).

A. Charlesby and A. J. Swallow, "Radiation Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 10, pg. 289, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1959).

F. S. Dainton and E. Collinson, "Radiation Chemistry," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 2, pg. 99, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1951).

L. M. Dorfman and R. F. Firestone, "Radiation Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 18, pg. 177, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1967).

P. J. Dyne, D. R. Smith and J. A. Stone, "Radiation Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 14, pg. 313, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1963).

W. M. Garrison, "Radiation Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 8, pg. 129, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1957).

W. H. Hamill, "Radiation Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 11, pg. 87, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1960).

E. J. Hart, "Radiation Chemistry," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 5, pg. 139, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1954).

C. J. Hochanadel and S. C. Lind, "Radiation Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 7, pg. 83, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1956).

G. Hughes, "Effect of High Energy Radiation," in C. H. Bamford and C. F. H. Tipper, "Chemical Kinetics," Vol. 3, pg. 67, Elsevier, New York (1969).

G. R. A. Johnson, "Radiation Chemistry of Nitrous Oxide Gas – Primary Processes, Elementary Reactions, and Yields," Vol. 45, 25 pages (NSRDS-NBS-45), National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System (December 1973).

M. Lefort, "Radiation Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 9, pg. 123, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1958).

J. L. Magee, "Radiation Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 12, pg. 389, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1961).

M. S. Matheson, "Radiation Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 13, pg. 77, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1962).

D. B. Peterson, "The Radiation Chemistry of Gaseous Ammonia," Vol. 44, 34 pages, (NSRDS-NBS-44), National Bureau of Standards, Washington, D.C., National Standard Reference Data System (February 1974).

H. A. Schwarz, "Radiation Chemistry," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 16, pg. 347, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1965).

J. W. T. Spinks and R. J. Woods, "An Introduction to Radiation Chemistry" (Second Ed.), Wiley, New York (1976).

J. Weiss, "Radiation Chemistry," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 4, pg. 143, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1953).

J. E. Willard, "Radiation Chemistry and Hot Atom Chemistry," in G. K. Rollefson (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 6, pg. 141, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1955).

V. COMBUSTION AND FLAMES

C. E. H. Bawn and C. F. H. Tipper, "Combustion and Flames," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 7, pg. 231, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1956).

J. L. Franklin, "Mechanisms and Kinetics of Hydrocarbon Combustion," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 18, pg. 261, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1967).

H. B. Palmer and D. J. Seery, "Chemistry of Pollutant Formation in Flames," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 24, pg. 235, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1973).

S. S. Penner and T. A. Jacobs, "Combustion and Flames," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 11, pg. 391, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1960).

T. M. Sugden, "Excited Species in Flames," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 13, pg. 369, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1962).

H. G. Wolfhard and D. S. Burgess, "Combustion and Flames," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 8, pg. 389, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1957).

W. MISCELLANEOUS

G. S. Agarwal, "Quantum Statistical Theories of Spontaneous Emission and their Relation to Other Approaches," in Springer Tracts in Modern Physics, Vol. 70 (1974).

S. A. Akhamonov and R. V. Khokhlov, "Parametric Amplifiers and Generators of Light," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 9, pg. 210 (1966).

C. E. Anderson, "Ion Sources," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz, (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, pg. 256, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," Academic, New York (1967).

F. T. Arecchi, G. L. Masserini and P. Schwendimann, "Electromagnetic Propagation in a Resonant Medium," in La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 1, Ser. 1, pg. 181 (1969).

A. Ashkin, "The Pressure of Laser Light," Scientific American Vol. 226, pg. 62 (February 1972).

G. C. Baldwin, "An Introduction to Nonlinear Optics," Plenum, New York (1969).

F. B. Bankir, A. E. Kazakov, and M. V. Fedorov, "Interaction of Intense Optical Radiation with Free Electrons (Nonrelativistic Case)," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 15, pg. 416 (1973).

Yu. N. Barabanekov, Yu. A. Kravtsov, S. M. Rytov, and V. I. Tamarskii, "Status of the Theory of Propagation of Waves in a Randomly Inhomogeneous Medium," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 13, pg. 551 (1971).

R H. Behrens and G. Ebel, "Physics Data – Data Compilations in Physics," ZAED, "Zentralstelle für Atomkernenergie-Dokumentation," 7514 Eggenstein-Leopoldshafen, Kernforschungszentrum, West Germany.

J. Bigeleisen, M. W. Lee, and F. Mandel, "Equilibrium Isotope Effects," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 24, pg. 407, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1973).

W. E. Blass and A. H. Nielsen, "Infrared," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, pg. 126, Molecular Physics (Second Edition), Part A," Academic, New York (1974).

N. Bloembergen, "Nonlinear Optics," Benjamin, New York (1965).

F. Boehm, "Isotope Shifts of K X-Rays and Nuclear Charge Radii," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 487, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

B. M. Bolotovskii and G. V. Voskresenskii, "Emission from Charged Particles in Periodic Structures," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 11, pg. 143 (1968).

M. Born and E. Wolf, "Principles of Optics," Third Edition, Pergamon, New York (1965).

F. M. Charbonnier, L. W. Swanson, and W. P. Dyke, "Field Emission," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, pg. 38, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," Academic, New York (1967).

B. Chu, "Laser Light Scattering," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 21, pg. 145, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1970).

J. B. Cladis, G. T. Davidson, and L. L. Newkirk (Eds.), "The Trapped Radiation Handbook," (DNA-2524H), Defense Nuclear Agency, Washington, D.C. (December 1971).

S. Datz, "Atomic Collisions and Fission Technology," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

H. G. Dehmelt, "The Ion-Storage Collision Technique," in J. S. Risley and R. Geballe (Eds.), "The Physics of Electronic and Atomic Collisions," Invited Lectures, Review Papers, and Progress Reports, University of Washington Press, Seattle, Washington (1976).

D. R. Dion and J. O. Hirschfelder, "Time-Dependent Perturbation of a Two-State Quantum System by a Sinusoidal Field," in I. Prigogine (Ed.), "Advances in Chemical Physics," Vol. 35, pg. 265 (1976).

C. W. Drake, "Polarized Ion Sources," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 226, Academic, New York (1967).

J. Draper, F. M. J. Pichanick, and V. W. Hughes, "Detection of Electrons, Positrons, and Ions," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 319, Academic, New York (1967).

F. Durst, A. Melling, and J. H. Whitelaw, "Principles and Practice of Laser-Doppler Anemometry," Academic Press (1976).

T. Erber, "The Classical Theories of Radiation Reaction," in Fortschritte der Physik, Vol. 9, pg. 343 (1961).

D. Gabor, "Theory of Electron Interference Experiments," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 28, pg. 260 (1956).

M. Garbuny, "Optical Physics," Academic Press, New York (1965).

V. I. Goldanskii and V. G. Firsov, "Chemistry of New Atoms," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 22, pg. 209, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1971).

T. S. Green, "Intense Ion Beams," in Reports on Progress in Physics, Vol. 37, pg. 1257 (1974).

J. S. Greenberg and E. D. Theriot, Jr., "Positron Sources," in V. H. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 149, Academic, New York (1967).

G. A. Haas, "Electron Sources, Thermionic," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 1, Academic, New York (1967).

J. G. King and T. R. Brown, "Field Distribution Measurements by the Molecular Beam Method," in G. K. Woodgate and P. G. H. Sandars (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 2," pg. 33, Plenum, New York (1971).

J. R. Klauder and E. C. G. Sudarshan, "Fundamentals of Quantum Optics," Addison-Wesley, Reading, Massachusetts (1968).

H. F. P. Knaap and P. Lallemand, "Light Scattering by Gases," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 26, pg. 59, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1975).

A. C. Kolb and H. R. Griem, "High-Temperature Shock Waves," in D. R. Bates (Ed.), "Atomic and Molecular Processes," pg. 142, Academic Press, New York (1962).

D P. J. Leonard and J. A. Barker, "Dipole Oscillator Strengths and Related Quantities for Inert Gases," in H. Eyring and D. Henderson (Eds.), "Theoretical Chemistry Advances and Perspectives, Vol. 1, Academic, New York (1976).

D L. Levi, "Handbook of Tables of Functions for Applied Optics," 629 pages, CRC Press, Cleveland, Ohio (1974).

H. Lew, "Detection of Atoms," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 390, Academic, New York (1967).

H. Lew, "Sources of Atoms," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 155, Academic, New York (1967).

D. R. Lide Jr. and S. A. Rossmassler, "Status Report on Critical Compilation of Physical Chemical Data, " in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 24, pg. 135, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1973).

W. H. Louisell, "Coupled Modes and Parametric Electronics," Wiley, New York (1962).

V. N. Lugovoi and A. M. Prokhorov, "Theory of the Propagation of High-Power Laser Radiation in a Nonlinear Medium, Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 16, pg. 658 (1974).

L. Marton and H. A. Fowler, "Electron Optics," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 135, Academic, New York (1967).

D W. H. McMaster, N. Kerr Del Grande, J. H. Mallett, and J. H. Hubbell, "Compilation of X-ray Cross Sections, Sect. 1," 18 pages (UCRL-50174(Sect. 1)) (January 1970).

D W. H. McMaster, N. Kerr Del Grande, J. H. Mallett, and J. H. Hubbell, "Compilation of X-Ray Cross Sections, Sect. 2, Rev. 1," 261 pages (UCRL-50174(Sect. 2, Rev. 1) (May 1969).

D W. H. McMaster, N. Kerr Del Grande, J. H. Mallett, and J. H. Hubbell, "Compilation of X-Ray Cross Sections, Sect. 3," 194 pages (UCRL-50174(Sect. 3)) (August 1969).

D W. H. McMaster, N. Kerr Del Grande, J. H. Mallett, and J. H. Hubbell, "Compilation of X-Ray Cross Sections, Sect. 4," 40 pages (UCRL-50174(Sect. 4)) (August 1969).

R. M. Mobley, "Methods of Gas Purification," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part B," pg. 318, Academic, New York (1967).

R NASA/SCAN – A Service of the National Aeronautics and Space Administration Scientific and Technical Information Office, U.S. Government Printing Office, Washington, D.C. This serial publication lists references of interest in many fields, including that of Laser Research and Development. Abstracts are provided.

A. H. Nielsen, "Infrared," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, Molecular Physics," pg. 38, Academic, New York (1962).

L. N. Novikob, V. G. Pokazan'ev, and G. V. Skratskii, "Coherent Phenomena in Systems Interacting with Resonant Radiation," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 13, pg. 384 (1970).

I. C. Percival, "Correspondence Identities," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 252, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

M. Posner and W. Raith, "Detection of Photons," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 414, Academic, New York (1967).

A. M. Prokhorov, F. V. Bunkin, K. S. Gochelashvili, and V. I. Shishov, "Propagation of Laser Radiation in Randomly Inhomogeneous Media," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 17, pg. 826 (1975).

W. Raith, R. L. Christensen, and I. Ames, "Photon Sources," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 284, Academic, New York (1967).

D. H. Rank and T. A. Wiggins, "Light Scattering," in D. Williams (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 3, Molecular Physics (Second Edition), Part A," pg. 395, Academic, New York (1974).

L. C. Robinson, "Physical Principles of Far-Infrared Radiation," in L. Marton (Ed.), "Methods of Experimental Physics," Academic, New York (1973).

C. A. Sacchi, "Nonlinear Optics with Picosecond Laser Pulses," in La Rivista del Nuovo Cimento, Vol. 2, Ser. 2, pg. 210 (1972).

H. H. Saltsburg, "Dynamical Aspects of Gas-Solid Interactions," in H. Eyring (Ed.), "Annual Review of Physical Chemistry," Vol. 24, pg. 493, Annual Reviews, Inc., Palo Alto, California (1973).

M. O. Scully, "Coherence," in V. W. Hughes, B. Bederson, V. W. Cohen, and F. M. J. Pichanick (Eds.), "Atomic Physics 1," pg. 81, Plenum, New York (1969).

G. W. Series, "Coherence Effects in the Interaction of Radiation with Atoms," in F. Bopp and H. Kleinpoppen (Eds.), "Physics of the One- and Two-Electron Atoms," pg. 268, North-Holland, Amsterdam (1970).

H. J. Shaw, "Design of High Current Electron Guns," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 96, Academic, New York (1967).

J. A. Simpson, "Electron Guns," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 84, Academic, New York (1967).

J. A. Simpson, "Electron Interference Experiments," Rev. Mod. Phys., Vol. 28, pg. 254 (1956).

J. A. Simpson, "Special Sources of Monoenergetic Electrons," in V. W. Hughes and H. L. Schultz (Eds.), "Methods of Experimental Physics – Vol. 4, Atomic and Electron Physics, Part A," pg. 124, Academic, New York (1967).

V. S. Starunov and I. L. Fabelinskii, "Stimulated Mandel'shtam-Brillouin Scattering and Stimulated Entropy (Temperature) Scattering of Light," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 12, pg. 463 (1970).

V. S. Vikhrenko, "Theory of Depolarized Molecular Light Scattering," Soviet Physics-Uspekhi, Vol. 17, pg. 558 (1975).

R. G. Wilson and G. R. Brewer, "Ion Beams," Wiley, New York (1973).

W. L. Wolfe (Ed.), "Handbook of Military Infrared Technology," 919 pages, Office of Naval Research, Department of the Navy, Washingto, D.C. (1965).

DISTRIBUTION

	No. of Copies
Dr. E. W. McDaniel School of Physics Georgia Institute of Technology Atlanta, GA 30332	50
Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency 1400 Wilson Blvd. Attn: Director, Laser Division MAJ G. Canavan Arlington, VA 22209	1 1
OODR&E Attn: Assistant Director (Space and Advanced Systems) The Pentagon Washington, D.C. 20301	1
US Atomic Energy Commission Division of Military Application Attn: Dr. Lawrence E. Killion Washington, D.C. 20545	1
National Aeronautics and Space Administration Lewis Research Center Attn: Dr. John W. Dunning, Jr. 2100 Brookpark Rd. Cleveland, OH 44135	1
Defense Documentation Center Cameron Station Alexandria, VA 22314	2
Department of the Army DCSRDA Attn: DAMA-WSM-A (LTC Holmes) DAMA-WS (Dr. McCorkle) DAMA-AR (Dr. Garber) Washington, D.C. 20310	1 1 1
Department of the Army Deputy Chief of Staff for Plans and Operations Attn: DAMO-RQD (LTC Mayhew) DAMO-RQD (LTC Fox) Washington, D.C. 20310	1 1
Department of the Army Assistant Chief of Staff Intelligence Attn: LTC Martin Washington, D.C. 20310	1
Commander US Army Mobility Equipment R&D Center Attn: SMEFB-MW Ft. Belvoir, VA 22060	1
Commander Rock Island Arsenal Attn: SARRI-LR, Mr. J. W. McGarvey Rock Island, IL 61201	1
Director Ballistic Missile Defense Advanced Technical Center Attn: ATC-O, Mr. W. Davies Dr. G. Sammann ATC-T, Mr. J. Webster ATC-R, Mr. Don Schenk P.O. Box 1500 Huntsville, AL 35807	1 1 1 1
Commander US Army Materiel Command Attn: DRCRD-T (Mr. Paul Chernoff) DRCPM (CPT Phillips) 5001 Eisenhower Avenue Alexandria, VA 22333	1 1
Director US Army Ballistic Research Lab Attn: Dr. Robert Eichelberger Mr. Frank Allen Dr. E. C. Alcaraz Aberdeen Proving Ground, MD 21005	1 1 1
Commander US Army Electronics Command Attn: DRSEL-CT-L (Dr. R. G. Buer) Ft. Monmouth, NJ 07703	1
Commander Letterman Army Institute of Research Attn: Division of Non-Ionizing Radiation Presidio of San Francisco, CA 94129	1
Department of the Navy Deputy Chief of Naval Materiel (Dev) Attn: Mr. R. Gaylord (MAT 032B) Washington, D.C. 20360	1
Naval Missile Center Attn: Gary Gibbs (Code 5352) Point Mugu, CA 93042	1
Naval Sea Systems Command Project Manager, High Energy Laser Project Attn: CPT Alfred Skolnick PM 22 Washington, D.C. 20362	1
Superintendent Naval Postgraduate School Attn: Library (Code 2124) Monterey, CA 93940	1
US Naval Weapons Center Attn: Mr. E. B. Niccum (Code 485) China Lake, CA 93555	1
Naval Research Laboratory Attn: Dr. J. M. MacCallum (Code 5503) EOTPO Washington, D.C. 20375	1
Naval Ordnance Laboratory White Oak Attn: Mr. K. Enkenhus (Code 034) Mr. J. Wise (Code 047) Mr. Jack Alpers (Code 422) Silver Spring, MD 20910	1 1 1
Air Force Weapons Laboratory Attn: COL Donald L. Lamberson (AR) MAJ J. Hines MAJ Burkel Kirkland AFB, NM 87117	1 1 1
HQ, SAMBO P.O. Box 92960, Worldway Postal Center Attn: LTC J. R. Doughty (DYU) Los Angeles, CA 90009	1
Air Force Materiels Laboratory (LPL) Attn: MAJ Paul Elder (LPG) Wright Patterson AFB, OH 45433	1
Air Force Aero Propulsion Laboratory Attn: LTC Bobbie L. Jones Wright Patterson AFB, OH 45356	1
Rome Air Development Center Attn: OCSE (Mr. R. Urtz) Griffiss AFB, NY 13441	1

	No. of Copies
HQ, Electronics Systems Div (ESD) Attn: CPT Allen R. Tobin (XRE) Hanscom AFB, MA 01731	1
HQ, Air Force Special Communications Center (USAFSS) Attn: LTC Wade E. Firmin, USAF Director of Tech Dev. San Antonio, TX 78243	1
Defense Intelligence Agency Attn: Mr. Seymour Berler (DT4A) Washington, D.C. 20301	1
Central Intelligence Agency Attn: Mr. Julian C. Nall (OSI/PSTD) Washington, D.C. 20505	1
Aerospace Corporation P.O. Box 92957 Attn: Dr. Walter Warren Los Angeles, CA 90009	1
The Garrett Corporation P.O. Box 92248 Attn: Mr. A. Colin Stancliffe Mr. Jim Tyler Los Angeles, CA 90009	1 1
Atlantic Research Corporation 5390 Cherokee Avenue Attn: Mr. Robert Naismith Alexandria, VA 22314	1
AVCO – Everett Research Laboratory 2385 Revere Beach Parkway Attn: Dr. George Sutton R. M. Feinberg Everett, MA 02149	1 1
Battelle Columbus Laboratory 505 King Avenue Attn: Mr. Fred Tietzel (STOLAC) Columbus, OH 43201	1
Bell Aerospace Company Division of Textron Inc. P.O. Box 1 Attn: Dr. Wayne C. Solomon Buffalo, NY 14240	1
Boeing Company Aerospace Division P.O. Box 3999 Attn: Mr. M. I. Gamble ORGN 2-5006, MS8C-88 Seattle, WA 98214	1
ESL Inc. 495 Java Drive Attn: Arthur Einhorn Sunnyvale, CA 94086	1
General Dynamics Pomona Division P.O. Box 2507 Attn: Mr. F. B. Kuffer Pomona, CA 91766	1
General Electric Company P.O. Box 8555 Attn: Mr. W. J. East Dr. R. R. Sigismonti Philadelphia, PA 19101	1 1
General Electric Company 100 Plastics Avenue Attn: Mr. D. G. Harrington, Rm 1044 Pittsfield, MA 01201	1
General Research Corporation Westgate Research Park, Suite 700 7655 Old Springhouse Road Attn: Gary F. Gurshe McLean, VA 22101	1
Hughes Research Laboratories 3011 Malibu Canyon Road Attn: Dr. Arthur N. Chester Malibu, CA 90265	1
Hughes Aircraft Company Centinela & Teale Street Attn: Dr. Eugene Peressini Bldg 6, MS/E-125 Culver City, CA 90230	1
Institute for Defense Analyses 400 Army Navy Drive Attn: Dr. Alvin Schnitzler Arlington, VA 22202	1
Johns Hopkins University Applied Physics Laboratory John Hopkins Road Attn: Dr. R. E. Gorozdos Laurel, MD 20810	1
Lawrence Livermore Laboratory P.O. Box 808 Attn: Dr. Joe Fleck Dr. John Emmett Livermore, CA 94550	1 1
Los Alamos Scientific Laboratories P.O. Box 1663 Attn: Dr. Keith Boyer (MS 530) Los Alamos, NM 87544	1
Lulejian & Associates, Inc. Del Amo Financial Center, Suite 500 21515 Hawthorne Blvd Torrance, CA 90503	1
Lockheed Missiles & Space Company P.O. Box 504 Attn: Mr. Ben Dunn Sunnyvale, CA 94088	1
Mathematical Sciences NW, Inc. P.O. Box 1887 Attn: Mr. Peter H. Rose Bellevue, WA 98009	1
Massachusetts Institute of Technology Lincoln Laboratory P.O. Box 73 Attn: Dr. Marquet Dr. Rediker Lexington, MA 02173	1 1
MITRE Corporation P.O. Box 208 Attn: Mr. A. C. Cron Bedford, MA 07130	1

No. of Copies

Physical Sciences Inc.
607 North Avenue, Door 18
Lakeside Office Park
Attn: Dr. Anthony N. Pirri 1
Wakefield, MA 01880

Northrop Corporation
Research and Technical Center
3401 Broadway
Attn: Dr. Gerard Hasserjian 1
Hawthorne, CA 90250

RAND Corporation
1700 Main Street
Attn: Dr. Claude R. Culp 1
Santa Monica, CA 90406

Raytheon Company
Research Division
28 Seyon Street
Attn: Dr. Hermann Statz 1
Waltham, MA 02164

Raytheon Company
Bedford Laboratories
Missile Systems Division
Attn: Dr. H. A. Mehlhorn 1
Optical Systems Department
M/S S4-55
Bedford, MA 01730

Radio Corporation of America
Missile and Surface Radar Division
Attn: Mr. J. J. Mayman, Sys Proj 1
Morrestown, NY 08057

Riverside Research Institute
80 West End Street
Attn: Dr. L. H. O'Neill 1
HP/EGL Library 1
New York, NY 10023

R&D Associates, Inc.
P.O. Box 9695
Attn: Dr. R. Hundley 1
Marina Del Rey, CA 90291

Rocketdyne Division
Rockwell International Corporation
6633 Canoga Avenue, P.O. Box 552
Attn: Marc T. Constantine 1
Canoga Park, CA 91304

W. J. Schafer Associates, Inc.
Lakeside Office Park
607 N. Avenue, Door 14
Attn: *Francis W. French* 1
Wakefield, MA 01880

Stanford Research Institute
333 Ravenswood
Attn: Dr. R. A. Armistead 1
Menlo Park, CA 94025

Science Applications, Inc.
P.O. Box 2351
Attn: Dr. John Asmus 1
La Jolla, CA 92037

Science Applications, Inc.
1651 Old Meadow Road
Attn: Mr. Lawrence Peckam 1
McLean, VA 22101

No. of Copies

Science Applications, Inc.
P.O. Box 328
Attn: Dr. R. E. Meredich 1
Ann Arbor, MI 48103

Science Applications, Inc.
6666 Powers Ferry Road, Suite 202
Attn: Mr. Harvey Ford 1
Atlanta, GA 30339

Systems, Science and Software, Inc.
P.O. Box 1620
Attn: Mr. Alan F. Klein 1
La Jolla, CA 92037

TRW Systems Group
One Space Park
Attn: Mr. Norman F. Campbell 1
Bldg 01, Rm 1050
Redondo Beach, CA 90278

United Aircraft Research Center
400 Main Street
Attn: Mr. G. H. McLafferty 1
Mr. Albert Angelback 1
East Hartford, CT 06108

United Technologies Corporation
Pratt and Whitney Aircraft Division
Florida R&D Center
Attn: Mr. Ed Pinsley 1
W. Palm Beach, FL 33402

Westinghouse Electric Corporation
Defense and Space Center
Friendship International Airport
Box 746
Attn: *Mr. W. F. List* 1
Baltimore, MD 21203

Westinghouse Research Laboratory
1310 Beulah Road (Churchill Boro)
Attn: Dr. E. P. Riedel 1
Dr. L. Denes 1
Pittsburgh, PA 15235

C. S. Draper Laboratory, Inc.
68 Albany Street
Attn: Gerald A. Ouellette, MS 70 1
Cambridge, MA 02139

Product Manager
Aircraft Survivability Equipment, AMC
P.O. Box 209
Attn: COL Jack L. Keaton, DRCPM-ASE-TM 1
St. Louis, MO 63166

General Research Corporation
Southern Operations
307 Wynn Drive
Attn: Dr. Carl Warmbrod 1
Huntsville, AL 35807

General Research Corporation
P.O. Box 3587
5383 Hollister Avenue
Attn: Dr. Ned Dotson 1
Santa Barbara, CA 93105

BDM, Inc.
3322 S. Memorial Parkway, Suite 32
Attn: John D. Aitken, Manager 1
Huntsville, AL 35801

	No. of Copies
TRW Systems, Inc. 7702 Governors Drive, W. Attn: Mr. Dan DeHaven Huntsville, AL 35805	1
Stanford Research Institute 306 Wynn Drive, N.W. Attn: Mr. Harold Carey Huntsville, AL 35807	1
DRCPM-HEL	3
DRSMI-FR, Mr. Strickland	1
-LP, Mr. Voigt	1
-R, Dr. McDaniel	1
Dr. Kobler	1
-RH, Mr. Cason	10
Dr. Roberts	10
RBD	3
-RPR (Record Set)	1
(Reference Copy)	1